

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by CHRISTCHURCH
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT LTD for an
On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as the Novotel
Christchurch Airport situated at 30
Durey Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch International Airport Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as the Novotel Christchurch Airport situated at 30 Durey Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a hotel and are in a new building near the airport terminal.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not:
 - residing or lodging on the premises
 - present on the premises to dine

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel:

To any person living on the premises

Monday to Sunday from 8am to 3am the following day

Minibars

At any time on any day

To any person present

Monday to Sunday from 8am to 3am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 - Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 - Food to be available

s54 - Help with information about transport to be available

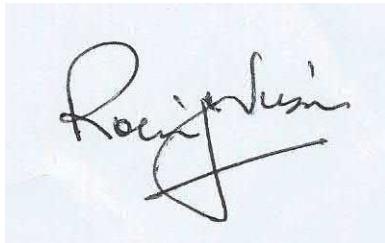
s56 - Display of signs

s57 - Display of licence

s214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 1st day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
RAWHITI GOLF CLUB (INC)
for a Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as the
Rawhiti Golf Club situated
at 100 Shaw Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Rawhiti Golf Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Rawhiti Golf Club situated at 100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration to be held on 12th October 2019. The application was received without the required 20 working days' notice but in the circumstances I granted a waiver pursuant to s137 (2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 12th October 2019 between the hours of 7.00pm and 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

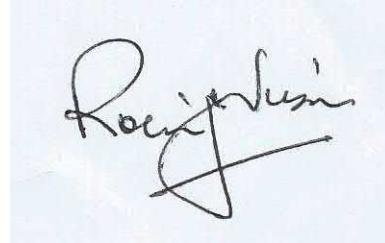
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents
- [6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 1st day of October 2019.



R. J. Wilson, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by
ENVIRONMENT CANTERBURY
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **200 Tuam
Street, Christchurch**, known as
**Environment Canterbury
Offices.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Environment Canterbury ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 200 Tuam Street, Christchurch, known as Environment Canterbury Offices.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Talent Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213 (1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Craig Prebble, a member of staff who is a member of

the social committee to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Mr Prebble has acted in this role on previous occasions.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption for the purposes of s213 (1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 30 September 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Friday 18th October 2019 from 4.30pm to 8.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire premises is designated a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RAWHITI GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Rawhiti Golf Clubhouse**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Rawhiti Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch, known as Rawhiti Golf Clubhouse.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a wedding to be held on Saturday 19 October 2019. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 19th October 2019 from 4.00pm to 1am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 30 September 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHIN CHILLER BREW CO LTD** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **84 Falsgrave Street, Christchurch**, known as **Brew Academy**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Chin Chiller Brew Co Ltd ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 84 Falsgrave Street, Christchurch, known as Brew Academy.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a TMCO Corporate Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 35.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 17th October 2019 from 4.00pm to 11pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 30 September 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RAWHITI GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Rawhiti Golf Clubhouse**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Rawhiti Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch, known as Rawhiti Golf Clubhouse.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a wedding to be held on Saturday 26 October 2019. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100-130.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 26th October 2019 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day

¹ Inspectors Report, Niikki Anderson, 30 September 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LYTTELTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **23 Dublin Street, Christchurch**, known as **Lyttelton Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Lyttelton Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 23 Dublin Street, Christchurch, known as Lyttelton Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 26th October 2019 from 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 30 September 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and by invitation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The gaming room shall be designated a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be adhered to.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Primary School Hall and Courtyard.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Loons Theatre Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton, known as the Lyttelton Primary School Hall and Courtyard.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of dance show called 'Mantra'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 attendees on the 25th and 26th of October 2019.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 25th October 2019, 6.30pm to 10 pm
Saturday 26th October 2019, 1.30pm to 4.00pm and 6.30pm to 10pm**

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 30 September 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH SPEEDWAY
ASSOCIATION** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **79 Hasketts Road,**
Christchurch, known as
Ruapuna Speedway –
Clubrooms, Corporate Area
and Marquee.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Speedway Association ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 79 Hasketts Road, Christchurch, known as Ruapuna Speedway – Clubrooms, Corporate Area and Marquee.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of speedway race meetings during the period November 2019 to March 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 on each occasion.

- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in s142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 30 September 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Between the hours of 5.30pm and 10.00pm on each day:

- **9 and 23 November 2019**
- **7, 14 and 21 December 2019**
- **3, 4, 24 and 25 January 2020**
- **8 and 29 February 2020**
- **21 March 2020**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(I) The licensed areas are designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by THE
UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY
Students Association for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **90 Ilam Road,**
Christchurch, known as **Ilam**
Fields.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The University of Canterbury Students Association ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch, known as Ilam Fields.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the end of academic year Tea Part. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 4000.
- [3] This is an annual event that has been closely monitored by the agencies in the past and will continue to be. The applicants are experienced in running this event and have appointed a very experienced duty manager for the occasion who

works closely and productively with the agencies. Pre and post event meetings are held. A detailed Alcohol Management Plan have been provided.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 30 September 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 19th October 2019, 10.30am to 5.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to current University of Canterbury Students or Ara Students living in University of Canterbury accommodation.
- (k) Alcohol may only be sold in plastic or cans. No glass is permitted.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(m) The whole premises is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(o) A maximum of two alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.

(p) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CANTERBURY TRACK CYCLING** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **442 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby United Association Football Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Canterbury Track Cycling ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 442 Main South Road, Christchurch, known as Hornby United Association Football Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Canterbury Track Cycling Carnival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100 – 150.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Terry McCleod, a

committee member and the event organiser to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Mr McCleod has managed the event for the last 5 years without incident.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant a waiver from the requirement of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 30 September 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Friday 15th November 2019 from 1.00pm to 9.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOWLS**
HORNBY INCORPORATED for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **521 Main South**
Road, Christchurch, known as
Bowls Hornby.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Hornby Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 521 Main South Road, Christchurch, known as Bowls Hornby Clubrooms.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quiz Night. The number of people attending is approximately 30.
- [3] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [4] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager for the event.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 30 september 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Thursday 21st November 2019 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to social club members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Primary School Hall and Courtyard.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Loons Theatre Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton, known as the Lyttelton Primary School Hall and Courtyard.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a show called Kate Owen Live. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 19th October 2019, 6.30pm to 11.00pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 30 September 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
PICANTO LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
The Option Bistro & Wines
situated at 158 Hussey Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Picanto Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as the The Option Bistro & Wines situated at 158 Hussey Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a café/restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café/restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 10.00pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

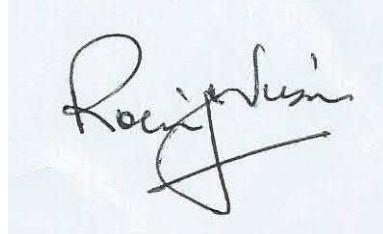
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 1st day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. J. Wilson". It is written in a cursive style with a prominent initial 'R' and 'J'.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
DECANT LTD
for On & Off Licences
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Decant
situated at 76 Buchan Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by decant Ltd for On and Off Licences for premises known as Decant situated at 76 Buchan Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern. It is located in a former factory in an industrial area of the city and has not previously been licensed.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly, I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 9.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Off Licence

Compulsory conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 9.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being served free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

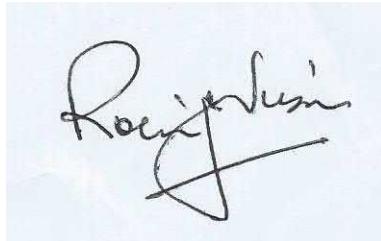
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

- [6] The entire premises is designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 2nd day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. J. Wilson".

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2890

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **KOH, Myungah** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 3 October 2019



P. R. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2891

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **CAMPBELL, Kararaina Hereni** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 3 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "P. R. Rogers".

P. R. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2893

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **HINE, Krista Leigh** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 3 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "P. R. Rogers".

P. R. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2894

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **ADAMS, Corey Shaun** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 3 October 2019



P. R. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2895

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **DEJING, Aungrisa** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 3 October 2019



P. R. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2896

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **HERRIOTT, Sirena Hazel** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 3 October 2019



P. R. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2897

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **BARING, Gagandeep Singh** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 3 October 2019



P. R. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2898

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

of an application by **RATANA,**
Harley for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 3 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "P. R. Rogers".

P. R. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2899

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **BURT, Chloe Elizabeth** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 3 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "P. R. Rogers".

P. R. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2900

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **WAIPOURI, Anthony Michael** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 3 October 2019



P. R. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2901

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

of an application by
RAMANDEEP SINGH for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 3 October 2019



P. R. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2902

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **Maxine Lacselles Read** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 3 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2903

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JAZ, Davide** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1202/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2019



P. R. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2904

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CHENG, Kam Chung** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1084/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2019



P. R. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2906

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **SAPKOTA**
Krishna Hari for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1043/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2019



P. R. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2907

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DRABBLE,**
Michael John for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/910/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2019



P. R. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2908

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LIU Yi** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/910/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "P. R. Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "P. R." at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

P. R. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2909

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SUN, Mingyu** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/910/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "P. R. Rogers".

P. R. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2910

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Scott Philip Corley** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1050/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2019



P. R. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2911

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Olivia May Scott** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/778/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2912

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hayley May Madden** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/599/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2913

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lauren Rose Cayford** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/558/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Lauren Rose Cayford".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2914

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Nelly Natalia** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/602/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2915

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Jong Youn Park**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s226 of the
Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/617/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2916

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Tania Kaye Pearson** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/870/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2917

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Anna Christina Parkinson** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/960/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MCLEANS ISLAND GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **800 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch**, known as **McLeans Island Golf Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by McLeans Island Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 800 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch, known as McLeans Island Golf Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Canterbury Vintage Car swap meet. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50-70.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 11th October 2019 from 5.00pm to 10.30pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 30 September 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
JUST ONE MORE LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
The Final Whistle Sports Bar
situated at 77 Stevens Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Just One More Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as the The Final Whistle Sports Bar situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly, I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act, which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

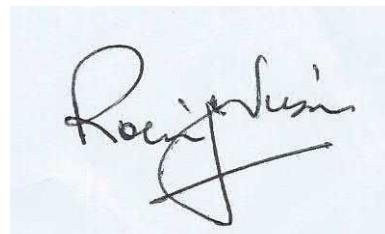
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The main public bar is designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 3rd day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct downward stroke at the end.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2920

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MCINTYRE,
Gabrielle Mary** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/595/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". Below the signature, there is some very small, illegible text that appears to be a stamp or a logo, possibly from a printer or a scanning service.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2921

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KAUR,**
Gauravjot for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/18/2017**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2922

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JUASAKUN,**
Wasana for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1099/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2923

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DAYAO,**
Joanna Marie Binuya for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/581/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2924

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SINGH,**
Sagarddeep for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/925/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 2925

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Beach Café' 2019 Limited** for a Short Notice Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Beach Café and Wine Bar** situated at 16a Beach Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is a Short Notice Special Licence Application by **Beach Café 2019 Limited** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Beach Café and Wine Bar** situated at 16a Beach Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a 50th Birthday Celebration.
- [2] A waiver was granted on October 3rd – s208.
- [3] The Police advised that they were unable to report in the timeframe and the Medical Officer of Health advised they will not be reporting s141(5). The Licencing Inspector, Mr Ferguson, has provided a detailed report which has assisted me in assessing this event. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday October 12th 2019, between the hours of 7.00 pm and midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated

Dated at Christchurch this 5th day of October 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM.
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by A.E.G.OGDEN
(NZ) LTD for an On-Licence pursuant
to s99 of the Act for premises known
as Te Pae Christchurch situated at
188 Oxford Terrace Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by A.E.G.Ogden (NZ) Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Te Pae Christchurch situated at 188 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a conference and events centre.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a conference and events centre:

Monday to Sunday 8am to 2am the following day

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 - Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 - Food to be available

s54 - Help with information about transport to be available

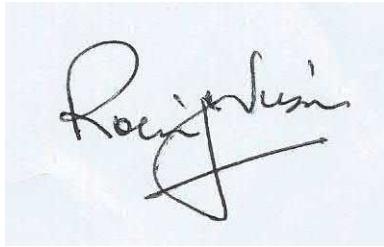
s56 - Display of signs

s57 - Display of licence

s214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by GAVIN JOHN MARSHALL for renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed under s38 for Caterer) pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Lovely Grub Location Catering situated at 161 Little Akaloa Road, Akaroa

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Gavin John Marshall for renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed under s38 for Caterer) pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Lovely Grub Location Catering situated at 161 Little Akaloa Road, Akaroa. The business is in the nature of a caterer.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed under s38 for Caterer) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a caterer:
- Monday to Sunday 10am to 1am the following day
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 - Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 - Food to be available

s54 - Help with information about transport to be available

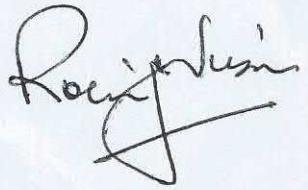
s56 - Display of signs

s57 - Display of licence

s214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60C [2019] 2928

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by JAMES
ALEXANDER McDONALD for an Off
Licence (Endorsed under s40) for
premises known as thatwineguy
situated at 90 Weston Road,
Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by James Alexander McDonald for an Off Licence (Endorsed under s40 for Remote Sales) for premises known as thatwineguy situated at 90 Weston Road, Christchurch. The nature of the business is one of remote sales via the internet.
 - [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No concerns have been raised in reports required under s103. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers. I grant a waiver pursuant to s208 relating to a breach of timelines and a publication error in the public notices.
 - [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of one year. The licence will be endorsed for remote sales pursuant to s40. The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.
- Endorsement (Off licence for remote sellers of alcohol)
- [4] s40 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorized to sell alcohol from (but not on) the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Compulsory Conditions – s116 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours –
 - Monday to Sunday 7 am to 11 pm
- (c) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site: The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (d) A legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

Discretionary Conditions – s116 (1)

- (a) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):
 - (i) Once the prospective buyer first enters the internet site and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- (b) No direct sales may be made from the site.

The premises are not designated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 - Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences
s212 - Appointment of managers.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of October 2019.



R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012
AND
IN THE MATTER of an application by
CHINA TOWN RESTAURANT CO. LTD
for an On-Licence (Endorsed under s37)
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises
known as Dragon Garden Restaurant
situated at 384 Riccarton Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by China Town Restaurant Co. Ltd for an On-Licence (Endorsed under s37 for BYO) pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Dragon Garden Restaurant situated at 384 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. This is an existing restaurant which has changed ownership.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence (Endorsed under s37) for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorised to:
 - Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her and
 - Let any person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed and

- Sell and supply for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 2.00am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

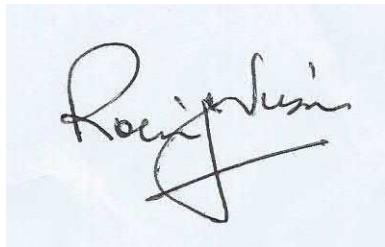
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

[8] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a small arrow pointing towards the end of the "J".

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 2930

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application for renewal of a Club Licence by the
HORNBY UNITED ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB (INC)
pursuant to s127 of the Act
in respect of premises
situated at 442 Main South Road,
Christchurch and known as the
Hornby United Association
Football Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Hornby United Association Football Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the Hornby United Association Football Club situated at 442 Main South Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

- is a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Thursday 5 pm to 10 pm

Friday 5 pm to 12 midnight

Saturday and Public Holidays 1.30 pm to 12 midnight

Sunday 1.30 pm to 10 pm.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

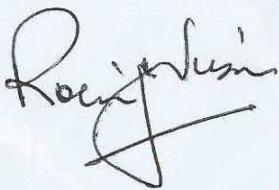
Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available
s54 Help with information about transport to be available
s56 Display of signs
s57 Display of licences
s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. J. Wilson".

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 2931

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **EMPIRE9 LTD**
for renewal of an Off Licence
(Endorsed under s40) for premises
known as The Wine Cellar situated
at 112 Blighs Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Empire9 Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence (Endorsed under s40 for Remote Sales) for premises known as The Wine Cellar situated at 112 Blighs Road, Christchurch. The nature of the business is one of remote sales via the internet.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No concerns have been raised in reports required under s103. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will be endorsed for remote sales pursuant to s40. The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

Endorsement (Off licence for remote sellers of alcohol)

- [4] Section 40 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorized to sell alcohol from (but not on) the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Compulsory Conditions – s116(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours –

- **At any time on any day**
- (c) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site: The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (d) A legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)

- (a) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):
- (i) Once the prospective buyer first enters the internet site and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- (b) No direct sales may be made from the site.

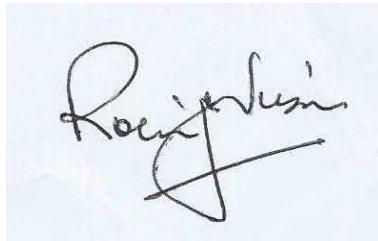
The premises are not designated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s212 Appointment of managers.

DATED at Christchurch this 4th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. J. Wilson". It is written in a cursive style with a large, stylized initial 'R' and 'J'.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
FOX 2 SAILING ADVENTURES LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Fox 2
situated at 50 Rue Lavaud,
Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Fox 2 Sailing Adventures Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Fox 2 situated at 50 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa. The premises are in the nature of a charter boat.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years. The licence is for the conveyance while based out of 50 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa and operating as a charter boat and sailing around Banks Peninsula from both Lyttelton and Akaroa harbours for consumption on the conveyance.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act, which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a charter boat:
Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 10.00 pm.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

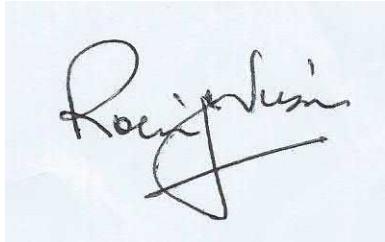
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 7th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. J. Wilson".

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **OUT EAST
CREATIVE LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated at, **2
Worcester Street, Christchurch,**
**known as The Great Hall – Arts
Centre of Christchurch**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Out East Creative Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as The Great Hall Christchurch Arts Centre.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a film screening. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 180 per performance.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the events.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 25 October 2019 from 5.30pm to 11.30pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(m) The Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the application and the undertakings within shall be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BELFAST
SPORTS AND COMMUNITY
CENTRE INC** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **18
March Place, Christchurch**, known
as **Belfast Sports and Community
Centre**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Belfast Sports and Community Centre Inc. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as Belfast Sports and Community Centre.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 70th Birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the event and the Medical Officer of Health has not reported within the statutory time frame and, therefore, is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 26th October 2019 from 7pm to 1am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 4 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CHIN CHILLER BREW CO LTD** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **84 Falsgrave Street, Christchurch**, known as **Brew Academy**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Chin Chiller Brew Co Ltd ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 84 Falsgrave Street, Christchurch, known as Brew Academy.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 40th Birthday event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 26th October 2019 from 5.00pm to 11am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul spang, 4th October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The licensed area is designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CANTERBURY CAR CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **79 Hasketts Road, Christchurch, known as Ruapuna Raceway – Clubrooms, Casino Lounge and Marquee.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Speedway Association ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 79 Hasketts Road, Christchurch, known as Ruapuna Raceway – Clubrooms, Casino Lounge and Marquee.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury car club South Island endurance series event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 140.

- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 2 November 2019 from 10.00am to 4.00pm and 5.00pm to 10.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club (Milner Lounge)**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, known as Burnside Rugby Football Club (Milner Lounge).
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an engagement party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this kind of event and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9 November 2019 from 6.30pm to 12.30am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **ROTARY CLUB
OF LINCOLN** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **100
Waimairi Road, Christchurch,**
known as **College House Dining
Hall and Recreational Lounge**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Rotary Club of Lincoln ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch, known as College House Dining Hall and Recreational Lounge.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 6 day live in leadership course. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event

pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Matthew Sullivan a club member to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and experience of the person nominated to manage the sale and supply of alcohol that it is appropriate to grant and exemption from the requirements for a duty manager pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. I grant the exemption accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied given the size and nature of the event that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 12 January 2020 to Thursday 16 January 2020 from 5.30pm to 11.30pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to course attendees only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CANTERBURY HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **The Kiosk – Christchurch Botanic Gardens**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Canterbury Horticultural Society ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch, known as The Kiosk – Christchurch Botanic Gardens.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Margaret Watling Floral Demonstration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Rayma King who

is the Chairperson, President and Committee member of the Canterbury Horticultural Society to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the size and nature of the event it is appropriate to grant and exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 14th November 2019 from 5.30pm to 8pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(l) The licensed area is designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BURNSIDE
RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated at,
**345 Memorial Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **Burnside
Rugby Football Club (Milner
Lounge)**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, known as Burnside Rugby Football Club (Milner Lounge).
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st birthday celebration for Renee Hammar. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 65.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this kind of event and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 16 November 2019 from 7pm to 1am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BURNSIDE
RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated at,
**345 Memorial Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **Burnside
Rugby Football Club (Milner
Lounge)**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, known as Burnside Rugby Football Club (Milner Lounge).
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Jo Salt book Launch and Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this kind of event and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23 November 2019 from 6pm to 12 midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club (Milner Lounge)**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, known as Burnside Rugby Football Club (Milner Lounge).
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the ANZCO Foods Xmas Dinner and Dance function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this kind of event and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6 December 2019 from 5.00pm to 12 midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests of NNZCO Foods Staff and partners only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2943

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **MIELECH, Madelaine Catherine** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 6 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "P. R. Rogers".

P. R. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2944

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **HOSSAIN,**
Marni Rosemarie for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/584/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 6 October 2019



P. R. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2945

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DIXON, Karl** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/636/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 6 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "P. M. Rogers".

P. M. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2946

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ALEXANDER,
John Richard** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1183/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 6 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2947

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ALEXANDER,**
Jennifer Eileen for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **59/CERT/550/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 6 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "J. Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2948

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SINGH,**
Mandeep for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s226 of the
Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1016/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 6 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2949

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BUPPATAKSIN,**
Phornpailin for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/647/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2950

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NORTHWAY,**
Belinda Jane for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/986/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 6 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2951

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SIMSON, Jane Patricia** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/964/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2952

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TURNER,**
Katelyn Margaret for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/567/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 October 2019



Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2953

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FRASER,**
Alexander Andrew Taidhg for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/641/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2954

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SUMNER,**
Brooke Jayne for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/956/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2955

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **CADACIO,**
Joselyn Odrada for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/875/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 October 2019



P. R. Rogers, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2956

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

of an application by **STOTHERS,**
Tuesday Jessie-Rose for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/995/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2957

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CORMACK,**
Eric for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s226 of the
Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1163/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2958

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **O'CONNOR,
Anne Elizabeth** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/569/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2959

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JANKOVICS,
Agnes** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s226 of the
Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/601/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 5 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Agnes Jankovics".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 2960

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KOHALMI,**
Nicola Susan for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/626/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 3 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WILSON LAWRENCE LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **61 Wigram Road, Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Agricultural Park.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Wilson Lawrence Limited trading ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch known as Canterbury Agricultural Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury A & P show. It is expected 100,000 people will attend the event over the course of 3 days.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Wednesday 13 November 2019, Thursday 15th November 2019 and Friday 15th November 2019 from 8am to 5.30pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2019] 2962

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TIRAU LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **61 Wigram Road, Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Agricultural Park**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Tirau Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch known as Canterbury Agricultural Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury A & P show. It is expected 100,000 people will attend the event over the course of 3 days.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Wednesday 13 November 2019, Thursday 15th November 2019 and Friday 15th November 2019 from 8am to 5.30pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Q LIQUID
LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
61 Wigram Road, Christchurch,
known as **Canterbury
Agricultural Park.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Q Liquid Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch known as Canterbury Agricultural Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury A & P show. It is expected 100,000 people will attend the event over the course of 3 days.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Wednesday 13 November 2019, Thursday 15th November 2019 and Friday 15th November 2019 from 8.00am to 5.30pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RUAHINE PORTS LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **61 Wigram Road, Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Agricultural Park**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Ruahine Ports Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch, known as Canterbury Agricultural Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury A& P show. It is expected 100,000 people will attend the event over the course of 3 days.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Wednesday 13 November 2019, Thursday 15th November 2019 and Friday 15th November 2019 from 8am to 5.30pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CARDRONA DISTILLERY LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **61 Wigram Road, Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Agricultural Park**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Cardrona Distillery Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 61 Wigram Road, known as Canterbury Agricultural Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury A&P Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100,000 people over the event.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Wednesday 13 November 2019, Thursday 15th November 2019 and Friday 15th November 2019 from 8am to 5.30pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 2966

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CLEARWATER INVESTMENTS LIMITED TRADING AS MELTON ESTATE** for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **61 Wigram Road, Christchurch, known as Canterbury Agricultural Park**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Clearwater Investments Limited trading as Melton Estate ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch known as Canterbury Agricultural Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury A & P show. It is expected 100,000 people will attend the event over the course of 3 days.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Wednesday 13 November 2019, Thursday 14th November 2019 and Friday 15th November 2019 from 8am to 5.30pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 2967

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **EDWARD CHARLESWORTH TRADING AS P'S PIMMS** for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **61 Wigram Road, Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Agricultural Park**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Edward Charlesworth trading as P's Pimms ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch known as Canterbury Agricultural Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury A & P show. It is expected 100,000 people will attend the event over the course of 3 days.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Wednesday 13 November 2019, Thursday 14th November 2019 and Friday 15th November 2019 from 8am to 5.30pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **GEORGES ROAD VINEYARD LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Georges Road Vineyard Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Taste North Canterbury produce festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Thursday 24th October 2019 from 5pm to 8pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The licensee's own product.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANDREW JOHN SANDFORD FOX** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Andrew John Sandford Fox ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Taste North Canterbury produce festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Thursday 24th October 2019 from 5.00pm to 8.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: their own product.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TERRACE EDGE LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Terrace Edge Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Taste North Canterbury produce festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Thursday 24th October 2019 from 5.00pm to 8.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: their own product.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THOMAS
FAMILY AND FRINEDS WINE
COMPANY PTY LIMITED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **100 Kilmore Street,
Christchurch**, known as **The
Christchurch Town Hall –
Limes Room.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Thomas Family and Friends Wine Company PTY Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Taste North Canterbury produce festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Thursday 24th October 2019 from 5.00pm to 8.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The licensee's own product.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MOUNT BROWN ESTATES LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Mount Brown Estates Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Taste North Canterbury produce festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Thursday 24th October 2019 from 5.00pm to 8.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: their own product.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JA SHAND
AND MP SHAND TRADING AS
STRAIGHT 8 ESTATE** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **100 Kilmore Street,
Christchurch**, known as **The
Christchurch Town Hall –
Limes Room.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by JA and MP Shand Trading as Straight 8 Estate ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Taste North Canterbury produce festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.
- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 24th October 2019 from 5.00pm to 8.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: their own product.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (I) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **GRAHAM JOHN PEARSON AND DEBORAH SUE PEARSON** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Graham John Pearson and Deborah Sue Pearson ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Taste North Canterbury produce festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Thursday 24th October 2019 from 5pm to 8pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: their own product.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **DIONYSUS VENTURES LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Dronysus Ventures Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Taste North Canterbury produce festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Thursday 24th October 2019 from 5pm to 8pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or form the premises: their own product.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **TUTTON SIENKO
AND HILL TRADING AS THE
BONE LINE** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **100
Kilmore Street, Christchurch,**
known as **The Christchurch Town
Hall – Limes Room**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Tutton Sienko and Hill Trading as the Bone Line ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Taste North Canterbury produce festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Thursday 24th October 2019 from 5pm to 8pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: their own product.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **TWV LIMITED** for
a Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **100 Kilmore Street,**
Christchurch, known as **The**
Christchurch Town Hall – Limes
Room

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by TWV Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Taste North Canterbury produce festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Thursday 24th October 2019 from 5pm to 8pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: their own product.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CRATER RIM WINERY LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Crater Rim Winery Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Taste North Canterbury produce festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Thursday 24th October 2019 from 5pm to 8pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: their own product.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BLACK ESTATE LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Black Estate Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Taste North Canterbury produce festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Thursday 24th October 2019 from 5pm to 8pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Only the following kind or kids of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: their own product.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **LONE GOAT VINEYARD LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Lone Goat Vineyard Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Taste North Canterbury produce festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Thursday 24th October 2019 from 5pm to 8pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: their own product.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **STEPHANIE HENDERSON-GRANT AND ANDREW JOHN GRANT** for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Stephanie Henderson-Grant and Andrew John Grant ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Taste North Canterbury produce festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.
- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 24th October 2019 from 5pm to 8pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: their own kind.

- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CLEARWATER INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Clearwater Investments Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Taste North Canterbury produce festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Thursday 24th October 2019 from 5pm to 8pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: their own product.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **TORLESSE WINES LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Torlesse Wines Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Taste North Canterbury produce festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Thursday 24th October 2019 from 5pm to 8pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: their own product.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 2984

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **AOTEAROA NEW
ZEALAND FINE WINE ESTATES
LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **100
Kilmore Street, Christchurch**,
known as **The Christchurch Town
Hall – Limes Room**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Aotearoa New Zealand Fine Wine Estates Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Taste North Canterbury produce festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager in

accordance with s213 (1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Huw Kinch the winemaker and Estate Manager to supervise the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied that given the nature and scale of the event that it is appropriate to grant and exemption from the requirements to have a qualified duty manager in accordance with s213 (1) of the Act and grant the exemption accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 24th October 2019 from 5pm to 8pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: their own product.

- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **MCGEORGE
BROTHERS LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **100
Kilmore Street, Christchurch**,
known as **The Christchurch Town
Hall – Limes Room**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by McGeorge Brothers Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Taste North Canterbury produce festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Thursday 24th October 2019 from 5pm to 8pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: their own product.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
JC ENTERTAINMENT LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 33 Lincoln Road,
Christchurch known as
The Black Horse.

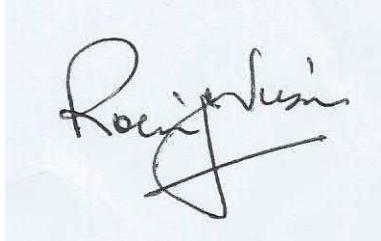
DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr R.J.Wilson
Members Ms C.Robinson
Mr D.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by JC Entertainment Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as The Black Horse situated at 33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. J. Wilson".

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
KARTIK LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 21 Waipapa Avenue,
Diamond Harbour known as
Diamond Harbour Eatery and Bar.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

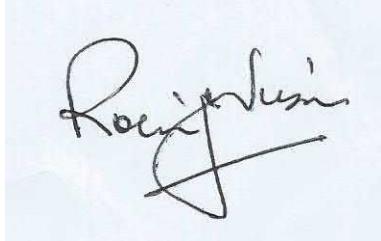
Chairperson Mr R. J. Wilson

Members Ms C. Robinson
Mr D. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by Kartik Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Diamond Harbour Eatery and Bar situated at 21 Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act, which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. J. Wilson".

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BURNSIDE
BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **330 Avonhead
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Burnside Bowling Club

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as Burnside Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Bayley's Stewart, Buttar Burnside Pairs tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 99.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager to run the event.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the event and the Medical Officer of Health has not reported and, therefore is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 16 January 2020 to Sunday 19 January 2020, 11am to 11pm

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 7 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CHRISTCHURCH
IRISH SOCIETY INC** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated at, **29
Domain Terrace, Christchurch,**
known as **Christchurch Irish
Society Clubrooms**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE ‘ON THE PAPERS’

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Irish Society Inc. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch, known as the Christchurch Irish Society Clubrooms.
- [2] The general nature of the event the New Zealand Irish Feis. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100-150.
- [3] The applicant is experienced at managing licenced events. The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have no objection to the granting of a special licence.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application a Special Licence subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) **Friday 25 October 2019 7pm to 11pm**
 - (ii) **Saturday 26 October 2019 11am to 9pm.**
 - (iii) **Sunday 27 October 2019 11am to 10pm**

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 7 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- .
- .
- .
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
 - (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders, members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as **Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge in Clubhouse**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Templeton Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge in Clubhouse.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a 50th Birthday Celebration for Ari Murray. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running these types of events and has appointed a Duty Manager.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 26 October 2019, 7.00pm to 1.00am the following day

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 7 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The following area is designated as a supervised area: The upstairs lounge.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a retirement celebration for Neil Shewan. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The

applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 31 October 2019 from 2.30pm to 7.30pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 7 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Cindy E. Robinson".

Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BURNSIDE
BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **330
Avonhead Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Burnside Bowling Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as Burnside Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Racing Cup Week Triples Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 99.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager to run the event.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the event and the Medical Officer of Health has not reported and, therefore is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 10th November 2019 from 11am to 10pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 4 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE INNER
WHEEL CLUB OF
CHRISTCHURCH WEST** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **363 Colombo Street,
Christchurch**, known as **The
Colombo Mall**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Inner Wheel Club of Christchurch West ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 363 Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as The Colombo.

- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Fashion Parade. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30-35.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Kathleen Devine, a store manager at Repertoire clothing store to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied given the nature and scale of the event that it is appropriate to grant an exemption under s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 7 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 20th November 2019 from 6.00pm to 8.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(I) The premises is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Charlie's Party Bus XF5801**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus XF5801.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a "Fit for Work" Mystery Dinner where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus XF5801 to a variety of wineries for tastings and food. The number of people attending is said to be 20 adults.
- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from 10 Nazareth Avenue, Middleton with stops at The Old Vicarage for entrée (6-7pm),

dinner at Pedal Pusher (7.30pm – 9pm) and desert at Armadillos Beckenham (9.30pm-10-30pm). The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.

- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 7 October 2019.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus NH2677

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23 November 2019, 5.30pm to 9.30pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (n) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
 - (o) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
 - (p) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return leg of the trip.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Charlie's Party Bus NH2677**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus XF5801.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Spicers Packaging Mystery Dinner where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus NH2677 to a variety of wineries for tastings and food. The number of people attending is said to be 20 adults.

- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from 137 Hayton Road, Wigram with stops at Salt on the Pier for entrée (6-7pm), dinner at Styx and Stone (7.30pm – 9pm) and dessert at Armadillos Beckenham (9.30pm-10-30pm). The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.
- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 7 October 2019.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

- [10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus NH2677

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23 November 2019, 5.30pm to 9.30pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (n) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
 - (o) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
 - (p) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return leg of the trip.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BURNSIDE
RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated at,
**345 Memorial Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **Burnside
Rugby Football Club (Milner
Lounge)**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, known as Burnside Rugby Football Club (Milner Lounge).
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Tech 5 Christmas BBQ. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 98.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this kind of event and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 December 2019 from 3pm to 8pm

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 7 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to guests from Tech 5 Recruitment only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **AVON PARK
BOWLING CLUB** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated at,
169 Kerrs Road, Christchurch,
known as **Avon Park Bowling Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Avon Park Bowling Club ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 169 Kerrs Road, Christchurch, known as Avon Park Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of O'Shea's Social Club bowling event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30-40.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licenced events and has appointed a duty manager for the events.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 25th November 2019, 1pm to 6pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 7 October 2019 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to O'Shea social club members only
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of October 2019



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3000

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
FIK CHRISTCHURCH 2019 LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 145 Gloucester Street,
Christchurch known as
Francesca's Italian Kitchen Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

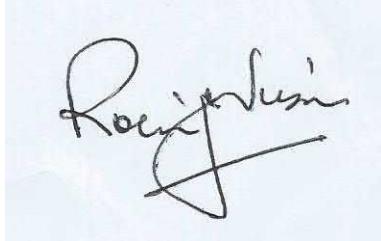
Chairperson Mr R. J. Wilson

Members Ms C. Robinson
Mr D. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by FIK Christchurch 2019 Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Francesca's Italian Kitchen Christchurch situated at 145 Gloucester Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136 (5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. J. Wilson".

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
THE LONG KNIGHT LTD
for renewal of On & Off Licences
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
The Long Knight
situated at 1 Hamill Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Long Knight Ltd for renewal of On and Off Licences for premises known as The Long Knight situated at 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years. The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

On Licence

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day unless to persons present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available.

s52 Low alcoholic drinks to be available.

s53 Food to be available.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available.

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

Off Licence

Compulsory conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while alcohol is being served free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

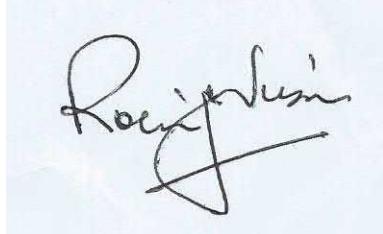
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

- [6] The premises are designated a supervised area after 9 pm.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. J. Wilson". A small diagonal line is drawn through the signature.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3003

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
RYMAN HEALTHCARE LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Ngaio Marsh Retirement Village
situated at 95 Grants Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Ryman Healthcare Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Ngaio Marsh Retirement Village situated at 95 Grants Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a retirement village and have been established for a number of years but not previously licensed.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a retirement village:

Monday to Sunday 12 noon to 11 pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

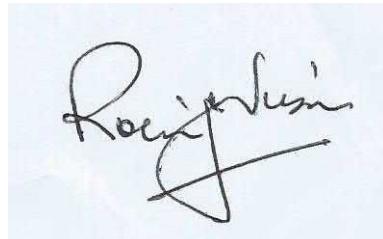
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of October 2019.



R. J. Wilson, Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
CATALIOTTI WINES LTD
for Special Licences pursuant
to s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as the
Akaroa Recreation Ground
situated at 28 Rue Jolie,
Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Cataliotti Wines Ltd for On and Off-Site Special Licences pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Akaroa Recreation Ground situated at 28 Rue Jolie, Akaroa. The occasion is the Akaroa French Fest 2019 to be held on 12th October 2019. The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant On and Off Special Licences pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licences will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licences.
- [5] The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 12th October 2019 between the hours of 9.00am and 4.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

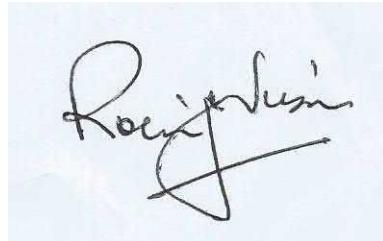
The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not Inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents
- [6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 9th day of October 2019.



R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
EQUESTRIAN SPORT NZ
for a Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as the
National Equestrian Centre
situated at 820 McLeans
Island Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Equestrian Sport NZ for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the National Equestrian Centre situated at 820 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Auction Evening ESNZ Championship 2019 to be held on 12th October 2019. The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 12th October 2019 between the hours of 5 pm and 12 midnight.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

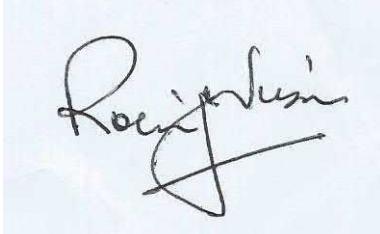
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticketholders only.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not Inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents
- [6] The premises are designated supervised.

- [7] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager is appointed. This is granted.

Dated at Christchurch this 9th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. J. Wilson".

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3009

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

of an application by **SOOD,**
Heena for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8 October 2019



P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3010

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **FRASER, Megan Ann** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "P. R. Rogers".

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3012

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **POLO,**
Thomas David for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s. 219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3013

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **RERITI, Tia Hinehou** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8 October 2019



P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3014

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
BRADFORD, Donna for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3015

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **KARIYAVASAM DEVARAKOTTAGE, Uditha Virajith Wijewardena** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "P. R. Rogers".

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3016

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HUNTER, Amber Hope** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 8 October 2019



P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3017

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by
URSELMANN, Nicole Jean for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/861/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3018

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **TANG,**
Xiaoyu for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/625/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3019

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **STRYDER,**
Miacarla Annette for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/894/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3020

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SHI, Jingrui**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s226 of the
Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/624/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3021

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SEDHAI,**
Sandhya for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **007/CERT/10374/2018.**
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3022

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NEWCOMBE,**
Kym Pauline for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1082/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3023

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application for renewal of a Club Licence by the **CORINGA GOLF CLUB (INC)** pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 680 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch and known as the Coringa Golf Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Coringa Golf Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the Coringa Golf Club situated at 680 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

- is a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:
Monday to Sunday 10.30 am to 12 midnight.
- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

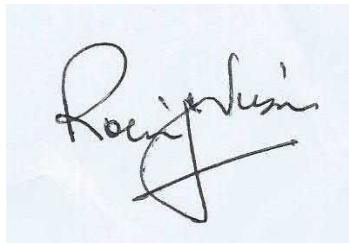
s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only

s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences

s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs

s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 9th day of October 2019.



R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3024

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BIJALWAN,**
Bhupendar Jagdish Prasad for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1316/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3025

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **COURT,**
Rachael for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/618/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019



P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3026

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BOPARAI,**
Balraj Singh for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/574/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3027

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **DISHINGTON,
Harriet Jane** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/851/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Rogers". Below the signature, there is very small, faint text that appears to be a digital watermark or a stamp, possibly reading "Digitally signed by Paul Rogers" followed by a long string of characters.

Paul Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3028

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Dwyer,**
Jessica May for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/548/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Rogers". Below the signature, there is very small, faint text that appears to be a digital watermark or a stamp, possibly reading "Digitally signed by Paul Rogers" followed by some numbers.

Paul Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3029

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HOBBS, Phillip Justus** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1017/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Rogers". Below the signature, there is very small, faint text that appears to be a digital watermark or a stamp, possibly reading "Digitally signed by Paul Rogers" followed by a long string of characters.

Paul Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3030

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **KOTAPATI,
Gopinath Reddy** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/852/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019



P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3031

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **MCDONALD,**
Cheryll Nancey for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/598/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "P. R. Rogers".

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3032

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MARSDEN,
Jacqueline Patricia** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/114/2017**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019



P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3033

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **FAWCETT,**
Jessica Lee for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1136/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019



P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3034

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **HUESGEN,**
Ursula Martina for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1083/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "P. R. Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "P. R." at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3035

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LI, Xiuyu** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1026/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "P. R. Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "P. R." at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3036

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **MOYST,**
Vanessa Joanne for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/612/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "P. R. Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "P. R." at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3037

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **LU, Qin** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/868/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019



Paul Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3038

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **MURDOCH, Jayden Christopher** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/984/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Rogers". Below the signature, there is very small, faint text that appears to be a date.

Paul Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3039

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **NANIOVA, Yana Philipova** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/560/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Rogers". Below the signature, there is very small, faint text that appears to be a date.

Paul Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3040

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SINGH,**
Jobanpreet for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **007/CERT/11867/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 9 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Rogers". Below the signature, there is very small, faint text that appears to be a digital watermark or a stamp, possibly reading "Digitally signed by Paul Rogers" followed by a string of numbers and letters.

Paul Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
RIVERSIDE EATERY LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Riverside Cantina
situated at 100 Oxford Terrace,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Riverside Eatery Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Riverside Cantina situated at 100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a tavern and comprise part of a new development, Riverside Farmers Market, in the central city.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

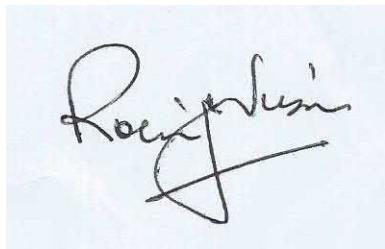
- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The bar area is designated supervised.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FANCREST
ESTATE LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **100 Kilmore Street,
Christchurch**, known as **The
Christchurch Town Hall –
Limes Room.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Fancrest Estate Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Kilmore Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Town Hall – Limes Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Taste North Canterbury produce festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.
- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 24th October 2019 from 5.00pm to 8.00pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 11 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The licensee's own product.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application for renewal of a Club Licence by the **RICCARTON LEAGUES CLUB (INC)** pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 111 Withells Road, Christchurch and known as the Riccarton Leagues Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Riccarton Leagues Club (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the Riccarton Leagues Club situated at 111 Withells Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.
- is a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 11.00pm

Last Saturday in each month 11.00am to 11.30pm

The bar is to be operated with scheduled club activities and the maximum use of the bar must not exceed 40 hours in any one week.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

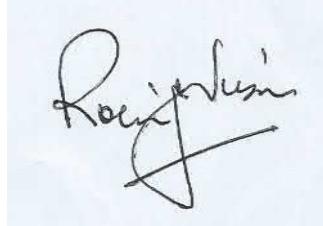
s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only

s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences

s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs

s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. J. Wilson".

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3045

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Riccarton
Leagues Club Incorporated for a
Short Notice Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known as
Riccarton Leagues Club situated at
111 Withels Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is a Short Notice Special Licence Application by Riccarton Leagues Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Riccarton Leagues Club situated at 111 Withels Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a memorial service for the president.
- [2] A waiver was granted on October 8th s208)
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday October 12th 2019, between the hours of 1.00pm and 9.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated

Dated at Christchurch this 11th day of October 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM.
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3046

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BC EATS LTD** for a Temporary Authority pursuant to s136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 40 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa known as Mandala

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

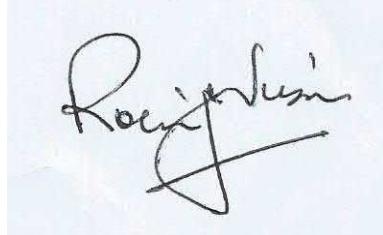
Chairperson Mr R.J.Wilson

Members Mr P Rogers
 Mr D.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by BC Eats Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Mandala situated at 40 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136 (5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110 (2) (c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.
- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of October 2019.



R.J.Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
MIDNIGHT SHANGHAI LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Midnight Shanghai
situated at 100 Oxford Terrace,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Midnight Shanghai Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Midnight Shanghai situated at 100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant and comprise part of a new development, Riverside Farmers Market, in the central city.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

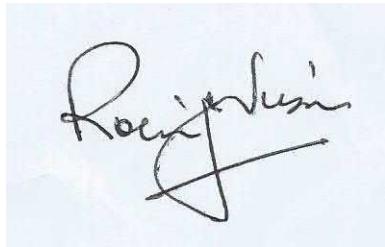
- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct downward stroke on the right side.

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3048

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VBASE LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Jack Hinton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Horncastle Arena Outdoor area**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by VBase Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Jack Hinton Road, Christchurch, known as Horncastle Arena Outdoor area.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that the Fat Freddy's Drop concert. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 5000.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 6 February 2019 from 2pm to 11pm

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 10 October 2019, updated to confirm following clarification with the applicant that the hours sought are 2pm to 11pm not 8am-11pm as expressed in the application and intial report.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
SHAKTI LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Mosaic by Simo
situated at 300C Lincoln Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Shakti Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Mosaic by Simo situated at 300C Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

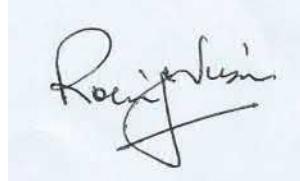
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 10th day of October 2019.



R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3050

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **HALSWELL
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **301 Halswell Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Halswell
Bowling Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as Halswell Bowling Club. The event is to be held in the Club house and a fenced area

- [2] The general nature of the event a series of Housie Evenings to be held between November 2019 to April 2020. The number of people attending is said to be 100 on each occasion.

- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event has appointed a certified manager to look after the event.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the event and the Medical Officer for Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 10th October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

**Thursday 28 November 2019, 6.00pm to 10.00pm;
Thursday 12 December 2019, 6.00pm to 10.00pm;
Thursday 19 December 2019, 6.00pm to 10.00pm; and
Every second Thursday starting 9 January 2020 up to and including
30 April 2020, 6.00pm to 10.00pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3051

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the Parklands
Bowling Club Incorporated for a
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of
the Act in respect of premises
known as Parklands Bowling Club
situated at 30 Chadbury Street,
Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Parklands Bowling Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Parklands Bowling Club situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch. A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days' notice is required for a special licence was granted on Monday October 10th s137(2). The occasion is funeral.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday October 13th 2019, from 1.00pm to 6.00pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to those in attendance for the funeral.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 11th day of October 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **HALSWELL
BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **301 Halswell
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Halswell Bowling Club

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch, known as Halswell Bowling Club. The event is to be held in the Club house and a fenced area
- [2] The general nature of the event is an 40th Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be 70.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event has appointed a certified manager to look after the event.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the event and the Medical Officer for Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23 November 2019, 6.30pm to 11.45pm

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 10th October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LOMBARDY CHARITABLE TRUST** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **345 Charteris Bay Road, Teddington**, known as **London Farm**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Lombardy Charitable Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Charteris Bay Road, Teddington, known as London Farm.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Sculpture on the Peninsula art event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200 each day.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event

pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Gilliam Hay an experienced event manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 10 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

**Saturday 9th November 2019, 11.00am to 5.00pm
Sunday 10th November 2019, 11.00am to 4.30pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a Specialist Church of NZ event "meet the mediums" show and supper. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A

special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 10 October 2019
² ss 191(2) and 202.

Friday 8 November 2019 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by
**CHRISTCHURCH IRISH
SOCIETY INC** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **29 Domain Terrace,**
Christchurch, known as
**Christchurch Irish Society
Clubrooms.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENCING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE ‘ON THE PAPERS’

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Irish Society Inc. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch, known as the Christchurch Irish Society Clubrooms.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a band performance by known as the "Hobnail Kneez Up". The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

- [3] The applicant is experienced at managing licenced events. The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have no objection to the granting of a special licence.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application a Special Licence subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 2 November 2019 7.30pm to 10pm

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson 10 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:
 - (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by
CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL OF
GYMNASTICS INCORPORATED
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **39 Mark**
Treffers Drive, Christchurch,
known as **Christchurch School**
of Gymnastics QE II Park.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch School of Gymnastics Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 39 Mark Treffers Drive, Christchurch, known as Christchurch School of Gymnastics – QE II Park.

- [2] The general nature of the event is that of two 50th Jubilee Celebration Dinners. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50-100.

- [3] The applicant is a gymnastics club and are organising the Club's 50th Jubilee celebrations and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Averil Enslow, a senior club member to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that given the nature and scale of the events that it is appropriate to grant and exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 10 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 26 October from 5.00pm to 11.00pm; and
Sunday 27 October 2019 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(l) The premises is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MULTI EVENTS LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **Lyttleton Street, Lyttleton**, known as **Lyttelton Street**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Multi Events Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") in respect of premises situated at Lyttelton Street, Lyttelton, known as Lyttelton Street.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Long Lunch to raise funds for charity. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager for the occasion. A detailed Alcohol Management Plan has also been provided with the application.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector had some initial concerns regarding the sale of bottled wine, however, on further investigation is satisfied that the attendees will be seated for the purpose of dining and past experience with similar events in other locations demonstrates attendees are generally well behaved. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang 10th October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Friday 15 November 2019 from 12.00pm to 5.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 14th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3058

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application for renewal of a Club Licence (with Variation) by the **NAVAL POINT CLUB LYTTELTON (INC)** pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 16 Marina Access, Lyttelton and known as the Naval Point Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Naval Point Club Lyttelton (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence (with Variation) for premises known as the Naval Point Club situated at 16 Marina Access, Lyttelton. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club. The variation sought is to extend the opening hours from 2 pm to 1 am to 11 am to 1 am.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) with the variation sought for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.
- is a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:
Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 1.00am the following day.
- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
 - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

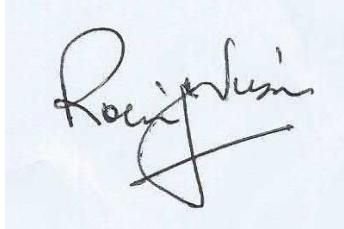
s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only

s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences

s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs

s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 11th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a small arrow pointing towards the end of the name.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
RAMEN RIA LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Ramen Ria
situated at 3/112 Oxford Terrace,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Ramen Ria Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Ramen Ria situated at 3/112 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. The premises are part of a new development, Riverside Farmers Markets, in a commercial area of the city.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 1.00am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

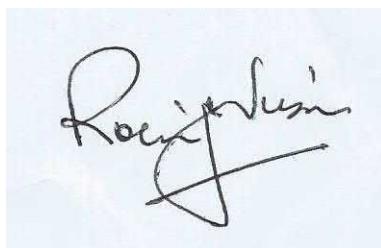
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct downward stroke at the end.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by EDEN ALLEY 2
LTD for an On-Licence pursuant to
s99 of the Act for premises known as
Eden Alley 2 situated at 233 Riccarton
Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Eden Alley 2 Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Eden Alley 2 situated at 233 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. These are existing premises although not currently trading. Ownership has changed but no Temporary Authority was sought.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

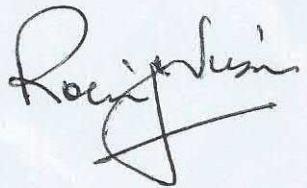
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3062

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
Woolston Club Incorporated for
a Special Licence pursuant to s22
of the Act in respect of premises
known as **Woolston Club**
situated at 43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Woolston Club** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days' notice is required for a special licence was granted on Friday October 11th s137(2). The occasion is funeral.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday October 16th 2019, from 2.00 pm to 7.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 13th day of October 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by KARMIC
ENTERPRISES LTD for renewal of an
On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as Dux Central
situated at 148 Lichfield Street,
Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Karmic Enterprises Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Dux Central situated at 148 Lichfield Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Interior

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 3 am the following day

Outside

11 am to 12 midnight

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

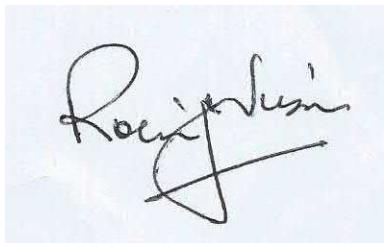
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
MU & GAU LTD
for renewal of an Off- Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as
Liquorland Blenheim Road
situated at 227 Blenheim Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Mu & Gau Ltd for renewal of an Off- Licence for premises known as Liquorland Blenheim Road situated at 227 Blenheim Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a stand-alone bottle store.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received, and all required fees have been paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act, which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
- The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site
- The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age-
In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
- i. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process, and
 - ii. again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

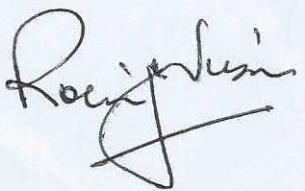
s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. J. Wilson".

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by WAYNE &
MADLEN HOSPITALITY LTD for
renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to
s99 of the Act for premises known as
Universo Brasserie & Bar situated at
49 Worcester Boulevard,
Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Wayne & Madlen Hospitality Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Universo Brasserie & Bar situated at 49 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a café/restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café/restaurant:

Interior

Monday to Sunday 8am to 1am the following day

Outside

Monday to Sunday 8am to 11pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

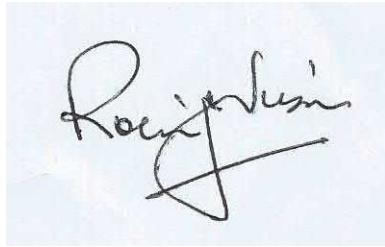
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 14th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3066

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **PHROMPHAN, Muk** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **50/CERT/251/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 15 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3067

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **EDWARDS, Casey June** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] Despite the convictions disclosed, the Certificate is issued following the recommendations of the Police and Inspector.
- [4] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 14 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3068

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **YARLAND, James Andrew** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 14 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3069

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **KINNMONTH,**
Sydney Ann for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/585/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 15 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3070

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **HEATHER,**
Keith Wayne for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1259/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 15 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **ABREAST OF
LIFE DRAGON BOAT CLUB** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **39 Kahu Road, Christchurch**,
known as **Christchurch Boys High
School Hall**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Abreast of Life Dragon Boat Club ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 39 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Boys High School Hall.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a "fun at the races" fundraising night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.
- [3] The applicant experience running this type of event before. The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements to appoint at least one duty

manager for the event. The applicant has nominated Jillian Broadbent a Club member with previous experience at similar events.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has noted his concern about whether it is appropriate to sell and supply of alcohol at an event directed at fundraising for breast cancer awareness given that alcohol is a known carcinogen.¹ He invites the applicant and this committee to consider the issue in the future.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied that given the purpose of the event, its size and the limited duration, that the exemption from s213(1) of the Act is appropriate and grant the exemption accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me on the papers, (including the general policy concern raised by the Medical Officer of Health regarding the appropriateness of the sale and supply of alcohol at a cancer related fundraising event) and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act, that granting this application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

¹ Letter from Medical Officer of Health, 11 October 2019. The MOH does not oppose the application.

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 14 October 2019.

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9 November 2019 from 7pm to 11pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3073

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Vieceli
Hospitality Limited for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
the Turf Bar – Elsworthys Function
Centre situated at 6 Inwoods Road,
Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Vieceli Hospitality Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Turf Bar – Elsworthys Function Centre situated at 6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days' notice is required for a special licence was granted on October 8th s137(2). The occasion is a 50th birthday celebration.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday October 26th 2019, from 7.00 pm to midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The licensed area, Elsworthys Function Centre, is designated as a supervised area

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of October 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3074

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **AKAROA GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **77 Pawsons Road, Akaroa**, known as Akaroa Golf Club

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Akaroa Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 77 Pawsons Road, Christchurch, known as Akaroa Golf Club, more particularly the Main Club Room, Bar and Kitchen.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Akaroa Bays Lions Club Annual Charity Tournament to be held on Friday 8 November 2019 between 10.30am and 4.30am. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 8 November 2019 from 10.30am to 4.30pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 14 October 2018.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The licensed area is designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3075

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **WAITIKIRI GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **111 Waitikiri Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Waitikiri Golf Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Waitikiri Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 111 Waitikiri Drive, Christchurch, known as Waitikiri Golf Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a duty manager for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 15th November 2019, from 7pm to 12 midnight

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 14 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3076

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **SIDELINE
SPORTS BAR LIMTED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **331 Stanmore Road,**
Christchurch, known as **Sideline
Sports Bar**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Sideline Sports Bar Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch, known as The Sideline Sports Bar, and in particular, the bar area, beer garden and smoking area.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a New Years Eve Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60-80. This is a licensed premises with usual closing hours of 11pm. The special licence is to enable patrons to stay at the bar to celebrate the new year. The applicant is an

experienced licensee and has run similar events in the past without incident. The applicant has appointed a certified manager for the event.

- [3] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 14 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Tuesday 31st of December 2019 11pm to 1am the following day

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The entire premises is designated a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3077

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GULL, Nathan Greg** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/549/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 15 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3078

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **HINES, Jack Alan** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 14 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3079

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by **AVINDER
PAL SINGH** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 14 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3080

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by **MALE,**
Andrew Phillip for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 14 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3081

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by **ROTTL,**
Stefan for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 14 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3082

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **LE BRUN, Joanne Patricia** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 14 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3083

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by **SCARF,**
Edward John for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s219 of the
Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 14 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3084

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by **FLORES
VILCHEZ, Jane Greaselly** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 14 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3085

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012
AND
IN THE MATTER of an application by
CHANAPA COMPANY LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed
Under s37)
pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises
known as Phuket Thai Restaurant
situated at 513 Papanui Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Chanapa Company Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed under s37 as BYO) pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Phuket Thai Restaurant situated at 138 Main South Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector, the NZ Police or by the Medical Officer of Health in reports required by s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence (Endorsed under s.37 for BYO) for a period of Three years.

Endorsement (BYO)

Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence, and the licensee is also authorized to-

- Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
- Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
- Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and

- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the business is being operated as a BYO restaurant:
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.
- Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

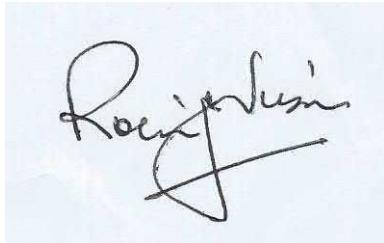
s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". Below the signature is a short, horizontal, curved line.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by LAO DI FANG LTD for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Ancestral situated at 35E Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Lao Di Fang Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Ancestral situated at 35E Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday 11.30 am to 3 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

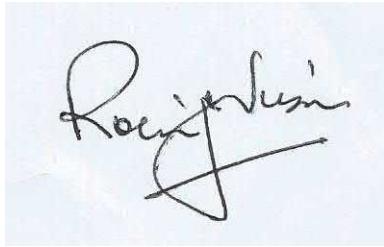
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by TOWNILL &
SHELTON LTD for renewal of an Off-
Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Thirsty Liquor
Bridgend situated at 1275 Main
North Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Townill & Shelton Ltd for renewal of an Off- Licence for premises known as Thirsty Liquor Bridgend situated at 1275 Main North Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a bottle store.
 - [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
 - [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
 - [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
 - [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
- The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.

Conditions applying to all remote sales of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site:
- The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age-
- i. In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)
 - i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - ii) again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

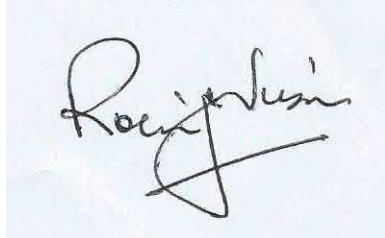
s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by THE SPIRITS
WORKSHOP LTD for renewal of an
Off- Licence pursuant to s99 of the
Act for premises known as The Spirits
Workshop situated at 11 Sandyford
Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Spirits Workshop Ltd for renewal of an Off- Licence for premises known as The Spirits Workshop situated at 11 Sandyford Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of an Off-Licence distillery.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has raised matters in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until any clearances have been received and all required fees paid.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 9am to 10pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol may only be sold and supplied in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol
- The licence holder must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy.
- (d) The applicant has agreed to sell only Gin, Vodka and Whisky that has been made in the distillery on the premises.

Conditions applying to all remote sales of alcohol

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site
- The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age-
- In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where a prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)
- i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

ii) again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

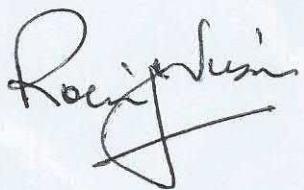
s57 Display of licence.

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The premises are designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3089

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by 7 YEARS
WAITING LTD for a Temporary
Authority pursuant to s136 of the
Act in respect of premises situated
at 30 Huxley Street, Christchurch
known as the Sandridge Hotel

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr R.J. Wilson

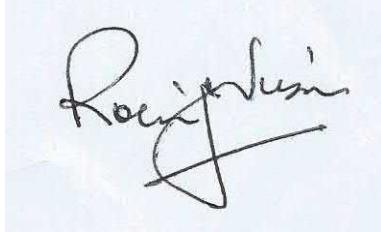
Members Ms C.Robinson

Mr D.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by 7 Years Waiting Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as the Sandridge Hotel situated at 30 Huxley Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136 (5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110 (2) (c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by BIG DADDYS LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as The Brougham
Tavern situated at 151 Waltham
Road, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Big Daddys Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as The Brougham Tavern situated at 151 Waltham Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a tavern.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Saturday 8 am to 2 am the following day
Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

s51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 - Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 - Food to be available

s54 - Help with information about transport to be available

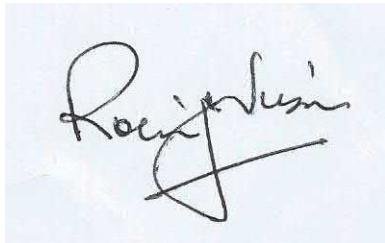
s56 - Display of signs

s57 - Display of licence

s214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 16th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **MALCOLM
PETER LOVELOCK SCOTT** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **114 Riccarton Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Park
Ranger Café**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Malcolm Peter Lovelock Scott ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 114 Riccarton Road, Christchurch, known as Park Ranger Café.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated himself, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that given the nature and size of the event that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 18 October 2019 7.00pm to 11pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 15 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3092

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SIDHU,**
Manpreet Singh for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **007/CERT/3605/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 16 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3093

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by **MUKAI,
Ryoko** for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 16 October 2019

P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "P R Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "P R" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3094

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by **ROWE,**
Johnnie Nash for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 16 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3095

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by **SCOTT-HEWITT, Ruby** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 16 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3096

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** for a Special Licence pursuant to s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch**, known as **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Linfield Cultural Recreational Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch, known as Linfield Cultural Recreational Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding for Terry Mitchell. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141 (1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 26 October 2019 from 5.00pm to 1am the following day

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 16 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **PIGEON BAY
BOATING CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **131 Wharf
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Pigeon Bay Boating Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Pigeon Bay Boating Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 131 Wharf Road, Pigeon Bay, known as Pigeon Bay Boating Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a series of Boating Regattas over the period October 2019 to April 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 on each occasion.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event

pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated the following committee members to manage the sale and supply of alcohol; Matthew Nolan, Vince Luisetti, Rebecca Nolan, Grant Radford, Kevin Everest, Heather Walls and Maree Andrews. All of the committee members are to complete the Servewise training tool prior to the first event date.¹ At this stage a roster for each occasion is not known, however, the applicant has confirmed that only those listed above will have access to the bar and that the name of the person responsible will be posted for each occasion at the bar.²

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.³ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁴
- [7] I have considered the application for a waiver from the requirements to provide a duly qualified duty manager for each occasion. I have had regard to the fact that the applicant has specified that each named committee member nominated to be responsible for the sale and supply of alcohol is to complete the online Servewise training tool and that Matthew Nolan has said he will complete his LCQ. Taking into account that undertaking and also the nature of the events I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the

¹ Email from Matthew Nolan, Friday 4 October 2019 and referenced in application form at 6 j as a condition of the licence.

² Email response from Nikki Anderson to Commissioner request for clarification of roster, 21 October 2019.

³ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson 16 October 2019.

⁴ ss 191(2) and 202.

granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

26, 27 and 28 October 2019, 2, 3, 15,16 and 17 November 2019, 14, 15, 28, 29, 30 and 31 December 2019, 1, 2, 25 and 26 January 2020, 29 February 2020, 1, 14, 15, 21, and 22 March 2020 and 10, 11, 12, 13, 26, and 27 April 2020 within the hours of 3pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **WIGRAM
BREWING COMPANY LIMITED** for
a Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **1 Charteris Bay,
Christchurch**, known as **Orton
Bradley Park**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Wigram Brewing Company Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Charteris Bay Road, Christchurch, known as Orton Bradley Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the annual Orton Bradley Park Spring Fair. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80-100 attendees.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in selling their own product at similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 16 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Sunday 27 October 2019 from 10am to 4pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol may only be sold in plastic glasses for consumption on site and glass bottles for consumption off site.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **THE LOONS
THEATRE TRUST** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated at, **26
Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as
Lyttelton Arts Factory

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Loons Theatre Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton, known as the Lyttelton Arts Factory.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that the rotary Speech Completion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manger.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 1 November 2019, 6.30pm to 9pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 16 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by NEXUS
HOSPITALITY LTD for renewal of an
On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as The Pedal
Pusher situated at 286 Lincoln Road,
Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Nexus Hospitality Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as The Pedal Pusher situated at 286 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:
- Monday to Sunday 9 am to 2 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

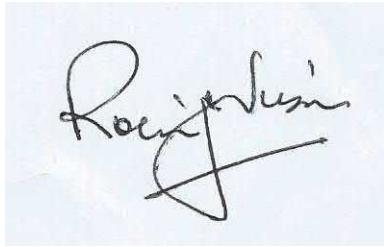
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

- [7] The entire premises are designated a supervised area after 9 pm until 2 am the following day.

DATED at Christchurch this 17th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BC EATS
LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at, **2
Rue Balguerie, Akaroa**, known
as **Ma Maison Restaurant and
Bar.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by BC Eats Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 rue Balguerie, Akaroa, known as Ma Maison Restaurant and Bar.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant is experienced at running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion. The application is to extend the licensed area of a licensed premises to include reserve land adjacent to the front of the

restaurant. The area will be separated from a children's playground by bollards and ropes.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 16 october 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Friday 28 February 2020 from 5.00pm to 10.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2019] 3102

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club Bowling Pavilion.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Chans Martial Arts 2019 Grading and Awards. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 16 October 2019
² ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 30 November 2019 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members of Chan's Martial Arts Club only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CATHERINE JANE MARTIN** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **30 Sharlamar Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Old Stone House**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Catherine Jane Martin ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Shalamar Drive, Christchurch, known as Old Stone House.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Jazz concert. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 17th November 2019 from 4.00pm to 6.00pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 16 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2019] 3104

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **38 Kirk Road**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Paparua Templeton RSA ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch, known as Paparua Templeton RSA.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a series of Housie evenings. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 on each occasion.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident. The applicant has requested an exemption from s213(1) to appoint at least one duty manager. The nominated person Brendon Muir is the vice president of the RSA

and has experience working as bar staff and is part of the organising committee for the RSA.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that the person nominated to manager the event is appropriate having regard to their experience and the scale of the event. I grant an exemption from s213(1) accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson 16 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Thursday commencing with 7 November 2019 up to and including 19 December 2019 and for the period commencing with 9 January 2010 up to and including 29 October 2020, from 6.00pm to 10.00pm on each day .

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE LOONS
THEATRE TRUST** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **26 Oxford Street,
Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton
Arts Factory**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Loons Theatre Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton, known as the Lyttelton Arts Factory.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that the Promise and Promiscuity – one women theatre show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manger.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 7 November, Friday 8th November and Saturday 10th November 2019, 7.00pm to 10.00pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 16 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Cindy E. Robinson".

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3106

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the New
Zealand Law Society for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as St
Barnabas Church Hall situated at 8
Tui Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the New Zealand Law Society for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as St Barnabas Church Hall situated at 8 Tui Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Annual Wine Options and Quiz Evening.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday November 6th 2019, between the hours of 7.30 pm and 10.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)

The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 19th day of October 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM.

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3107

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **St Thomas of Canterbury College** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **St Thomas of Canterbury College – School Hall** situated at 69 Middlepark Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **St Thomas of Canterbury College** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the **St Thomas of Canterbury College – School Hall** situated at 69 Middlepark Road, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days' notice is required for a special licence was granted on October 15th s137(2). The occasion is STC Scholars Cup in Yale Quiz Night.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday October 19th 2019, from 6.30 pm to 10.00 pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (b) The premises are undesignated.
- [7] The applicant has requested to be except from s213(1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213(2). Lee-Anne Waho has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 17th day of October 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3108

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **LAND INFORMATION NEW ZEALAND** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **112 Tuam Street, Christchurch**, known as **Land Information New Zealand**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Land Information New Zealand ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 112 Tuam Street, Christchurch, known as Land Information New Zealand.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a series of Social Club events. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20-95
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event

pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Lincoln-Rae Choat, the Social Club President to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 16 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

The last Friday of each month commencing with Friday 29 November 2019 and up to and including Friday 25 September 2020 and 1 November 2019 and 13 December 2019, between the hours of 4pm and 9pm on each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Arts Factory**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Loons Theatre Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton, known as the Lyttelton Arts Factory.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Harbourlight Ensemble performance. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manger.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 16 October 2019.

recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 3 November 2019 from 1.00pm to 4.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3110

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **SEWELL, Scott** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". Below the signature, there is very small, faint text that appears to be a digital watermark or a stamp, possibly reading "Digitally signed by PR Rogers" and a date.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3111

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **JUNIPER, Sean Timothy** renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/915/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3112

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **PRESTON, Tom Clifford Muir** renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/582/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3113

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **KELLY, Noelene Mary** renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/606/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3114

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
TABUADIGITAKI, Narieta Yabaki Ramuna for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/862/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 18 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by PALLAS
HOSPITALITY LTD for renewal of an
On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as Costa's
Taverna Cranford Street situated at
478 Cranford Street, Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Pallas Hospitality Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Costa's Taverna Cranford Street situated at 478 Cranford Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

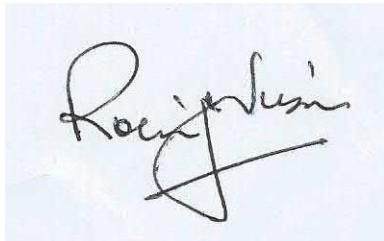
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **KITCHEN
CREATIVE LIMITED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated at, 1
Charteris Bay, Christchurch,
known as **Orton Bradley Park**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Kitchen Creative Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Charteris Bay Road, Christchurch, known as Orton Bradley Park.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the annual Orton Bradley Park Spring Fair. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80-100 attendees.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act to provide a qualified duty manager. The applicant has nominated Stacy

Goldsworthy for the occasion. Ms Goldsworthy has experience running cafes and large events.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 17 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 27 October 2019 from 10am to 4pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and accompanying children only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by
CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL
CLUB INC. for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
250 Westminster Street,
Christchurch, known as
Christchurch Football Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Football Club Inc. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding Reception. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licenced events and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9 November 2019, 2.00pm to 11.00pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki anderson 18th October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **WOOLSTON
PARK BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **2 Silvester Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Woolston
Park Bowling Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Park Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Silvester Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Park Bowling Club Pavilion.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the members children Christmas Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant is experienced running similar licensed events without incident and has appointed two qualified duty managers for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 November 2019 from 4pm to 7pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 15 October 2019
² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **AKAROA
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at, **46 Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as
Akaroa Bowling Club

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Akaroa Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 46 Rue Jolie, Akaroa, known as Akaroa Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Akaroa RSA Christmas Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a duty manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 28 November 2019 from 5pm to 10pm

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 16 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **AKAROA
BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **46 Rue Jolie,
Akaroa**, known as **Akaroa Bowling
Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Akaroa Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 46 Rue Jolie, Akaroa, known as Akaroa Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Akaroa Lodge Members Christmas Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 35.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a duty manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 22 November 2019 from 5pm to 10pm

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 18 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **WOOLSTON
PARK BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated at, **21
Silvester Street, Christchurch,**
known as **Woolston Park Bowling
Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Park Bowling Club Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Silvester Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Park Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is Peter Diver Plumbing Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant is experienced at running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6 December 2019 from 4pm to 10pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 18 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus NL7791**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus NL7791
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a mystery Dinner for MKS where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus NL7791 to a different restaurant for each dinner course. The number of people attending is said to be 50 adults.
- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from at 345 Brougham Street at 5.30pm and stops at Styx and Stones for entrees (6pm -7pm), Salt on the Pier for main course (7.30pm to 9pm) and then Armadillos

Beckenham for desert (9.30-10pm) and drop off again at 345 Brougham Street. The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold within one hour of the trip concluding. The Bus is to be a restricted area.

- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police is not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Medical Officer for Health has not reported within the required statutory time frame and in accordance with s103(4) is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [9] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.
- [10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 17 October 2019.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus NL7791.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 14th December 2019, 5.30pm to 9.30pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (n) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
 - (o) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
 - (p) No alcohol is to be sold within one hour of the trip concluding.
- [12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Charlie's Party Bus NH2677**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus XF5801.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Spicers Packaging Mystery Dinner Mallory's Hens Wine Trail where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus NH2677 to a variety of wineries for tastings and food. The number of people attending is said to be 30 adults.
- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from 27 Woodham Road with stops at Waipara Springs for tastings, Waipara Hills for tastings and Lunch and Torlesse for tastings before returning to the pick up point.

The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.

- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 17 October 2019.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus NH2677

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29 February 2019, 10.30am to 5.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (n) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
 - (o) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
 - (p) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return leg of the trip.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3127

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **NAICKER, Roshni Devi** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3128

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MILLER, Susan Mary** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BECKENHAM
BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **63 Waimea
Terrace, Christchurch**, known as
Beckenham Bowling Club

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Beckenham Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 63 Waimea Terrace, Christchurch, known as Beckenham Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Probus Bowling event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30-40.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 19th November 2019 from 11am to 4pm

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 179 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited Probus members and guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3130

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **MANDEEP KAUR** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 18 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AKAROA
YACHT CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **145 Beach
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Akaroa Yacht Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Akaroa Yacht Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 145 Beach Road, Christchurch, known as Akaroa Yacht Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Wool Growers AGM. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 6 November 2019 from 5.00pm to 10.30pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 17 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted invited guests and members of the Wool Growers Club only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire premises is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3132

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **GASC, Maxime Jean-Yves** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 21 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as **Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge in Clubhouse**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Templeton Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge in Clubhouse.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Trents Corporate Golf day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 140.
- [3] The applicant has experience running these types of events and has appointed a qualified Duty Manager.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 7 November 2019, 2.00pm to 7.00pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 17 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The following area is designated as a supervised area: The upstairs lounge.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **273 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as **Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge in Clubhouse**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Templeton Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge in Clubhouse.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the New Zealand Institute of Building Corporate Golf day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.

- [3] The applicant has experience running these types of events and has appointed a qualified Duty Manager.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 17 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Friday 8 November 2019, 4.00pm to 9.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The following area is designated as a supervised area: The upstairs lounge.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2019] 3135

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LINWOOD RUGBY LEAGUE FOOTBALL CLUB** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **75 Queens Park Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Parklands United Sports Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Linwood Rugby League Football Club ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 75 Queens park Drive, Christchurch, known as Parklands United Sports Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quiz evening. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9 November 2019 from 6.00pm to 11.30pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 16 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3136

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by **MCKAY,**
Raven Stone for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 21 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **SKINNY LOVE WEDDINGS LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **9 Eveleyn Couzins Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Avebury House and Green**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Skinny Love Weddings Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 9 Eveleyn Couzins Aveune, Christchurch, known as Avebury House and Green.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of series of 5 small "pop up" wedding events held over one day. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9 November 2019 from 10am to 7.30pm

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 16 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3138

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by
BROUGHTON, Catherine Leah
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 21 October 2019

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **HORNBY
WORKINGMENS CLUB AND MSA
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated at, **17
Carmen Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Hornby Workingmens
Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Hornby Workingmen's Club and MSA Inc ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch, known as Hornby Workingmen's Club Sports Hall, Bars and Cafe.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a performance of the DND Showband. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 2 November 2019 from 7pm to 11pm

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 17 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be complied with.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
J & R RESTAURANT LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Nom Nom Kitchen Lyttelton
situated at 47 London Street,
Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by J & R Restaurant Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Nom Nom Kitchen Lyttelton situated at 47 London Street, Lyttelton. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 12 noon to 11.00pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

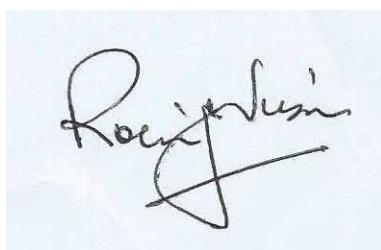
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct downward stroke at the end.

R.J. Wilson, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3141

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GUY, Tina Maree** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1032/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 21 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3142

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SINGH, Harpal**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/319/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 21 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3143

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ROLLINSON,
Deborah Sherie** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1165/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 21 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3144

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WILDEY,**
Caitlyn Louise for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1243/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 21 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3145

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **PATIAL, Dinesh Kumar** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/615/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 21 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3146

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **FITZSIMONS,**
Sophie Jane for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/575/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 21 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3147

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **KALIA, Tamanna** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/553/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 21 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3148

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
THE ATHENS YACHT CLUB LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 179 Victoria Street,
Christchurch known as
The Athens Yacht Club.

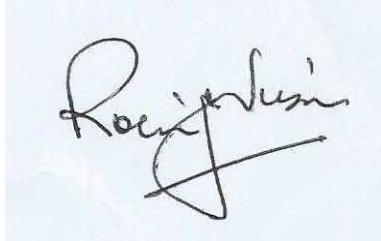
DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr R.J.Wilson
Members Ms C.Robinson
Mr D.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by The Athens Yacht Club Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as The Athens Yacht Club situated at 179 Victoria Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly, we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act, which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. J. Wilson".

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
GO TO COLLECTION LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Hawker & Roll
situated at 79 Cashel Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Go To Collection Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Hawker & Roll situated at 79 Cashel Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act, which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

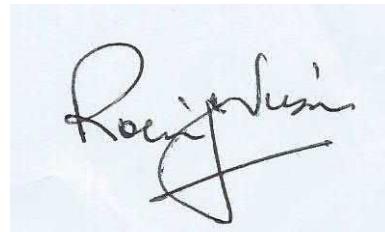
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct downward stroke at the end.

R.J. Wilson, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
TWO FAT INDIANS PVT LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Two Fat Indians
situated at 617 Colombo Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Two Fat Indians PVT Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Two Fat Indians situated at 617 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act, which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 12 midnight.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

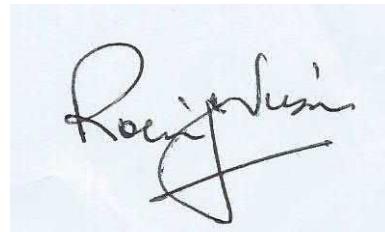
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R. J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct downward stroke at the end.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
KOREA HOUSE LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Korea House
situated at 6 Nelson Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Korea House Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Korea House situated at 6 Nelson Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. The application comes about because an existing business whose licence had expired has been sold to new owners.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act, which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

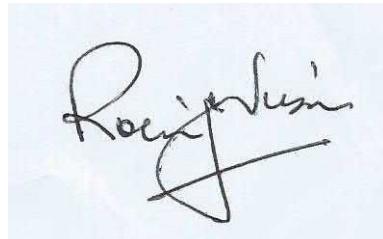
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of October 2019.



R. J. Wilson, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by TWO FAT
INDIANS PVT LTD for renewal of an
On-Licence (with variation) pursuant
to s99 of the Act for premises known
as Two Fat Indians situated at 617
Colombo Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is a rehearing of an application by Two Fat Indians Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Two Fat Indians situated at 617 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant. The rehearing has been requested by the Inspector because the original report failed to mention the applicant's request that the licensed area be extended to include an outside area.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence (with the variation requested) for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8am to 12 midnight
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. For the avoidance of doubt this includes the outside area.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

s51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 - Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 - Food to be available

s54 - Help with information about transport to be available

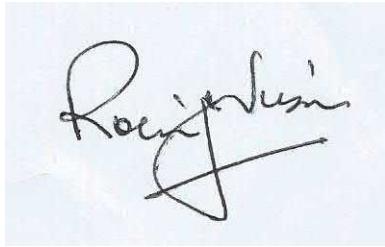
s56 - Display of signs

s57 - Display of licence

s214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE
CHRISTCHURCH JAZZ
FOUNDATION TRUST** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **Corner of Armagh
Street and Colombo Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Victoria
Square**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Christchurch Jazz Foundation Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at the corner of Armagh Street and Colombo Street, Christchurch, known as Victoria Square.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the 'Monday Big Band Picnic'. This is a festival event with a number of Jazz Bands playing throughout the day. There will be food trucks available selling a variety of food. Entry to the event is free.

The number of people attending is said to be approximately 500 to 2000 over the course of the day.

- [3] The applicant is experienced in running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager to be responsible for the sale and supply of alcohol. The applicant has also provided a detailed Alcohol Management Plan for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 21 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday 28th October 2019 from 10.30am to 5.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (l) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by ARGO BEACH
CO-WORKING LTD for renewal of an
On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as Level One
Craft Beer & Coffee Bar situated at
215 Marine Parade, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Argo Beach Co-Working Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Level One Craft Beer and Coffee Bar situated at 215 Marine Parade, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café/bar.

Monday to Sunday 8am to 11pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 - Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 - Food to be available

s54 - Help with information about transport to be available

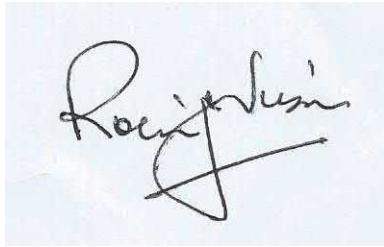
s56 - Display of signs

s57 - Display of licence

s214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Charlie's Party Bus XF5801**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus XF5801.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Saeco Wilson Mystery Dinner where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus XF5801 to a variety of restaurants for each course of a meal. The number of people attending is said to be 29 adults.

- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from 24 Main North Road with stops at The Good Home Ferrymead for entrée (6-7pm), dinner at the Governors Bay Hotel (7.30pm – 9pm) and desert at Armadillos Beckenham (9.30pm-10-30pm). Drop off is at the pickup point. The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.
- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 7 October 2019.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

- [10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus XF5801.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 November 2019, 5.30pm to 9.30pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
- (n) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
- (o) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return leg of the trip.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON
PARK BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **21 Silvester,
Christchurch**, known as
Woolston Park Bowling Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Park Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 21 Silvester Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Park Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the MTF Staff Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100. Woolston Park Bowling Club are a community-based club operating in the suburb of Woolston. They hold a club licence and regularly host a number of private events held on site for non-club members. The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed qualified duty managers for the event
- [3] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has advised that he will not be reporting on this event, therefore, no matters in opposition are assumed.

- [4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [7] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 13th December 2019 from 4pm to 10pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report Nikki Anderson, undated

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to staff and invited guests of MT F finance group only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by JM MIRA LTD for
renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to
s99 of the Act for premises known as
Tomi Japanese Restaurant situated at
74 Edgeware Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by JM Mira Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Tomi Japanese Restaurant situated at 74 Edgeware Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8am to 11pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 - Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 - Food to be available

s54 - Help with information about transport to be available

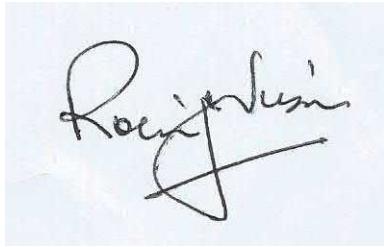
s56 - Display of signs

s57 - Display of licence

s214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **CROWE & CO FOODS LTD** for renewal of an Off Licence (Endorsed under s40) for premises known as Crowe & Co situated at 6 Penhelig Place, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Crowe & Co Foods Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence (Endorsed under s40 for Remote Sales) for premises known as Crowe & Co situated at 6 Penhelig Place, Christchurch. The nature of the business is one of remote sales via the internet.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No concerns have been raised in reports required under s103. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will be endorsed for remote sales pursuant to s40. The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

Endorsement (Off licence for remote sellers of alcohol)

- [4] Section 40 of the Act applies to this licence and the licensee is authorized to sell alcohol from (but not on) the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

Compulsory Conditions – s116(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1.00pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours –

Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 11.00pm

- (c) Deliveries of alcohol cannot be made after 11 pm or before 6 am the next day.
- (d) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site: The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (e) A legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)

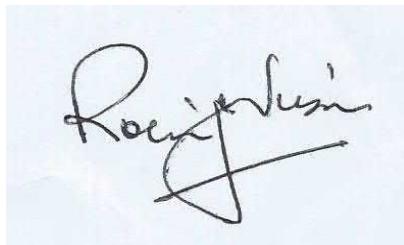
- (a) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):
 - (i) Once the prospective buyer first enters the internet site and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- (b) No direct sales may be made from the site.
- (c) The premises are not designated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s212 Appointment of managers.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a white background. The signature reads "R. J. Wilson" and is written in a cursive, flowing script.

R. J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3160

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **Golden Eagle
Brewery Limited** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated at,
100 Waitikiri Drive, Christchurch,
known as **Bottle Lake Forest.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Golden Eagle Brewery Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Waitikiri Drive, Christchurch, known as Bottle Lake Forest.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Fun Run known as the Devils Dash run by Fusion Events. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 500. Each finisher will receive one 330ml bottle of beer from Eagle Brewing and are able to purchase light or a standard beer only after the event.

- [3] The applicant is experienced at selling alcohol at licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion. the applicant has provided an Alcohol Management Plan for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Friday 1 November 2019 from 8.30pm to 11pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) Alcohol is to be sold in glassware only.

(m) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(o) The licensee shall adhere to the Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the application.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JONES, Brittany Morgan** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3162

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by **SIDHU,**
Tejinder Singh for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Rogers".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3163

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by **UPTON-**
GILL, Bridget Ruth for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s. 219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 22 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Bridget Ruth".

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3164

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **XU, Qinglin** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/631/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 22 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3165

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ZHAO, Yu** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1006/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 22 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3166

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BOOTH,
Michael Roydon** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/573/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 22 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3169

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BURFIELD,**
Amy Louise for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **058/CERT/00045/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 22 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3170

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WHALLEY,**
Nicola Marie for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1223/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 22 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3171

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

of an application by **PATEL, Nilesh**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/952/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 22 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3172

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ZHAO, Xiaolu**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1027/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is fluid and cursive, with "PR" at the top and "Rogers" written below it in a larger, more stylized script.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3173

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SMITH, Casey Jayne** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/629/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3174

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NGUYEN, Pham
Hoang An** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/633/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3175

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NEWMAN,
Deborah Joan** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1224/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3176

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MULLEN,**
Angela Marie for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1217/2016**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3177

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

of an application by **MATTHEWS,**
Anton Petera for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/9/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3178

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GLEN, Nicholas James** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/590/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3179

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **EARLE,
Meredith Alice Kathleen** for
renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/873/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3181

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **BRENNAN, Sophie Jocelyn** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 23 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3182

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by **SCRASE,
Daisy-Bea** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 23 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3183

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by **SNAPE, Paul Michael** for a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of
the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 23 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3184

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **WHITE-WALI,**
Samantha Lee for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1016/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers".

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club (Milner Lounge)**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, known as Burnside Rugby Football Club (Milner Lounge).
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Party for Jocelyn Cooper to be held on Saturday 30th November 2019. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of event and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 November 2019 from 7.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery 4 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SHIN, Seon-In** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 23 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3187

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

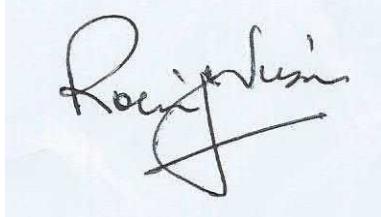
IN THE MATTER of an application by
BLACK & TAN CATERING LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 186 Shaw Avenue,
Christchurch known as
Lighthouse Italian Bistro

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Black & Tan Catering Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Lighthouse Italian Bistro situated at 186 Shaw Avenue, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-liscence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 24th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a small arrow pointing towards the end of the name.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by
CHRISTCHURCH CUSTOMS
SOCIAL CLUB
INCORPORATED for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **6 Orchard Road,**
Christchurch, known as **Custom**
House Cafeteria/ Training
Room.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Customs Social Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 6 Orchard Road, Christchurch, known as Custom House Cafeteria and Training Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Social Club gathering. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event

pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Connie Poh, a social club member to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the size and nature of the event that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements to have a qualified duty manager and grant an exemption accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

14 February, 13 March, 9 April, 8 May, 12 June, 14 August, 11 September, 9 October, 12 November and 18 December 2020 between 4pm and 6pm on each occasion.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 23 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (k) The licensed area shall be designated as supervised.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3189

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

of an application by **RYAN-
PEARS, Jordan Alexandria** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s. 219 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 23 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3190

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **DAVISON,**
Laura Jean for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/559/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 23 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3191

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BALJEET SINGH** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 23 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON PARK BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **21 Silvester, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Park Bowling Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Park Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 21 Silvester Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Park Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Corporate Bowls event held over 10 weeks each Friday night from 17 January to 20 March 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] Woolston Park Bowling Club are a community-based club operating in the suburb of Woolston. They hold a club licence and regularly host a number of private events held on site for non-club members. The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed qualified duty managers for the event

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has advised that he will not be reporting on this event, therefore, no matters in opposition are assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Each Friday night from 17 January 2020 to 20 March 2020 from 5pm to 10pm on each occasion.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report Martin Ferguson, 23 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to team players only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 3193

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
Woolston Club Incorporated for
a Special Licence pursuant to s22
of the Act in respect of premises
known as **Woolston Club**
situated at 43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as **Woolston Club** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days' notice is required for a special licence was granted on Wednesday October 23rd s137(2). The occasion is a post funeral function (Kerr).
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday October 25th 2019, from 12.00 midday to 4.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 23rd day of October 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3194

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **BI, Finaaz
Fazneen** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/1972/2015**.
- [2] We have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 26 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SOUTHPAW BREWING COMPANY LTD** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **92 Estuary Road, Christchurch**, known as **Common Ground**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Southpaw Brewing Company Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 92 Estuary Road, Christchurch, known as Common Ground.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a series of Friday Markets. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30-50. The applicant will sell 500ml bottles and 1 and 2 litre glass riggers for takeaway consumption and 400ml and 250ml glass ware will be provided for onsite consumption.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for each occasion.
- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspector's Report, Hamish Little 14 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday evenings between 8 November 2019 and 27 March 2020 from 4pm to 9pm on each occasion.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

- (j) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container only: 500ml bottles and 1 and 2 litre glass riggers for takeaway consumption and 400ml and 250ml glass ware will be provided for onsite consumption.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3196

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BOOTH, Talitha Roma** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/623/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 26 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by
CHRISTCHURCH BOYS HIGH
SCHOOL for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
39 Kahu Road, Christchurch,
known as **Christchurch Boys**
High School Library.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Boys High School ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 39 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Boys High School Library.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Executive Speakers Corner Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant experience running this type of event before. The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements to appoint at least one duty manager for the event. The applicant has nominated Joanne Wiggen, a member of the PTA to manage the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that given the purpose of the event, its size and the limited duration, that the appointment of Ms Wiggen to manage the event is appropriate, therefore, I grant the exemption from s. 213(1) of the Act as requested.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 22 November 2019 from 5.30pm to 7pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang 22 September 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The Library is designated a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicants attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2019



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JUST ONE MORE LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch**, known as **Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room and Bar.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Just One More Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch, known as the Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room and Bar.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Band Mammoth Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50-60.
- [3] The premises is licensed and those running the event are experienced. The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 16th November 2019 from 8pm to 1am the following day.

¹ Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 23 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is open to members of the public to attend.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The bar and function room shall be designated as supervised.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3199

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **REYES, Kyle Raphael Castaneda** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 26 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3200

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

of an application by **KHAN, Nasir**
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 26 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3201

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **RADHA, Balu Mahendra** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 26 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3202

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

of an application by **HADDOW,
Kathryn Jennifer** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 26 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3203

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **GIRALDO, Ana
Maria** for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/579/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 26 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3204

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **VINCENT,
Mitchell Allan Edward** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate pursuant
to s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/571/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 26 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MULTI EVENTS LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **Shaw Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Rawhiti Domain**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Multi Events Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at Shaw Avenue, Christchurch, known as Rawhiti Domain.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Rockabilly Ball. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9 November 2019 from 10am to 3pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspector's Report, Hamish Little, 23 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MULTI EVENTS LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **146 Seaview Road, Christchurch**, known as **Roy Stokes Hall**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Multi Events Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 146 Seaview Road, Christchurch, known as Roy Stokes Hall.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Rockabilly Ball. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events without incident and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9 November 2019 from 7pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspector's Report, Hamish Little, 23 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The Hall is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by AIKMANS
MERIVALE LTD for renewal of an On-
Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for
premises known as Aikmans Zanzibar
situated at 154 Aikmans Road,
Christchurch

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Aikmans Merivale Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Aikmans Zanzibar situated at 154 Aikmans Road, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a tavern. The processing of this application has been delayed for a considerable period. I am advised this is because the Inspector has been working with the applicant to ensure a reduction in noise escaping from the premises. I am assured this matter has now been resolved.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 3 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

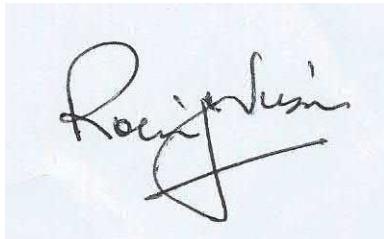
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are designated a supervised area.

DATED at Christchurch this 22nd day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Papanui**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Papanui Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Bowls Papanui.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Housing Corporation Papanui end of year social. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health advised that he is not reporting on this application, therefore, no matters of opposition are assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29th November 2019 from 1pm to 6pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 24th October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Papanui**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Papanui Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Bowls Papanui.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the CNC Alliance Social. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health advised that he is not reporting on this application, therefore, no matters of opposition are assumed.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29th November 2019 from 5.30pm to 9pm.

¹ Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 24th October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Papanui**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Papanui Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Bowls Papanui.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Bowls end of year social event for Eurosteel Limited. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 45.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health advised that he is not reporting on this application, therefore, no matters of opposition are assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 6th December 2019 from 5.30pm – 10pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 24th October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Bowls Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Papanui Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Papanui Bowls Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Armitage Williams Staff Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health advised that he is not reporting on this application, therefore, no matters of opposition are assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 20th December 2019 from 12pm to 4pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 24th October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Papanui**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Papanui Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Bowls Papanui.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the St Bedes Old Boys Reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health advised that he is not reporting on this application, therefore, no matters of opposition are assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 21st December 2019 from from 5pm to 11pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 24th October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Papanui**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Papanui Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Bowls Papanui.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding Reception. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health advised that he is not reporting on this application, therefore, no matters of opposition are assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18th January 2020 from 5.30pm to 12 midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 24th October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
HARBAR LTD
for renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Harbar Beachbar & Kitchen
situated at 92 Rue Lavaud,
Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Harbar Ltd for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Harbar Beachbar & Kitchen situated at 92 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant and bar.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

[6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant and bar:
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

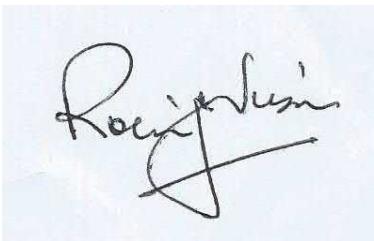
- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licence
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 25th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". A diagonal line has been drawn through the signature.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHINCHILLER BREW CO LTD** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **84 Falsgrave Street, Christchurch**, known as **Brew Academy**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Chin Chiller Brew Co Ltd. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 84 Falsgrave Street, Christchurch, known as Brew Academy.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a series of events known as Busy Brew Days promotion. The events are designed to introduce people to quality brewing of beers and teach people correctly. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 35-60 on each occasion.

- [3] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 24 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

15,16,22,23,28,29 and 30 November 2019 and 5, 6,7, 13,14,15,19 and 20 December 2019 from 3.00pm to 11am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HORNBY
WORKINGMENS CLUB AND
MSA INCORPORATED** for a
Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **17 Carmen Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Hornby
Workingmens Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Hornby Workingmens Club and MSA Inc ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch, known as Hornby Workingmens Club Sports Hall, Bars and Cafe.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a New Years Eve Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Tuesday 31st December 2019 from 7pm to 12.30am the following day

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 24 October 2018

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be complied with.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s. 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE LOONS**
THEATRE TRUST for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **26 Oxford Street,**
Lyttelton, known as **Lyttelton**
Arts Factory.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Loons Theatre Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton, known as the Lyttelton Arts Factory.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the LAF Senior Drama Performance. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manger.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 20th, Thursday 21st and Friday 22nd November 2019 from 7pm to 10pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 24 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Arts Factory**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Loons Theatre Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton, known as the Lyttelton Arts Factory.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Coq Au Vin Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [4] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manger.

- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the dates sought subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 27th, Thursday 28th and Friday 29th November 2019 from 7pm to 10pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 24 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ELMWOOD BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **83D Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood Bowling Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Elmwood Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 83D Heaton Street, Christchurch, known as Elmwood Bowling Club – Downstairs Lounge and Bowling Green.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the CDHB Christmas function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 23rd November 2019 from 5.30pm to 11pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s. 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOWLS HORNBY INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **521 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Hornby**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Hornby Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 521 Main South Road, Christchurch, known as Bowls Hornby. The application relates to the Main Hall Area and Kitchen.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Annual Indian Sports Club Prizegiving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- [3] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [4] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager for the event.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9 November 2019 from 6.00pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 24 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to Indian Sports Club members and their friends and family only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by
CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB INC. for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as Christchurch Football Club.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Football Squash Club Inc. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th Birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

- [3] The applicant has experience running licenced events and has appointed a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has advised that he is not reporting on this event, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 24 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 23 November 2019, 7pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s. 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2019



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Papanui**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Bowls Papanui Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Bowls Papanui.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 40th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health advised that he is not reporting on this application, therefore, no matters of opposition are assumed.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7th December 2019 from 7pm to 1am the following day.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 24th October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited friends and guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3226

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

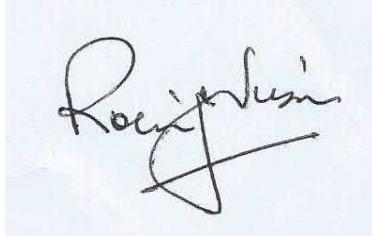
IN THE MATTER of an application by
BARKSHIRE LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 195 Marshland Road,
Christchurch known as
Liquorland Shirley (formerly Henry's)

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Barkshire Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Liquorland Shirley (formerly Henry's) situated at 195 Marshland Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-liscence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Charlie's Party Bus XF5801**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus XF5801.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an Adgraphix Mystery Dinner where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus XF5801 to a variety of wineries for tastings and food. The number of people attending is said to be 29 adults.
- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from 32 Birmingham Drive with stops at Salt on the Pier for entrée (6-7pm), dinner at the

Governors Bay Hotel (7.30pm – 9pm) and desert at Protocol (9.30pm-10-30pm). Drop off is at the pickup point. The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.

- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 24 October 2019.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus XF5801

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 13 December 2019, 5.30pm to 11pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

(j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(k) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(m) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.

(n) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.

(o) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return leg of the trip.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 3228

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a 21st Birthday party of Callum. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 15 November 2019 from 5pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 24 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3229

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

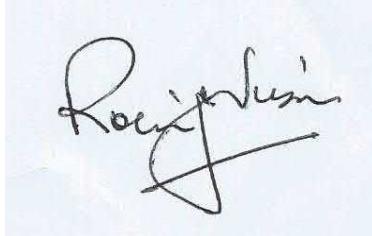
IN THE MATTER of an application by
LB 2019 LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 136 Ilam Road,
Christchurch known as
LB & Co Espresso.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by LB 2019 Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as LB & Co Espresso situated at 136 Ilam Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-liscence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE BOWLING CLUB INC** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **73 Cashmere Road, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Bowling Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Cashmere Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 73 Cashmere Road, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Harley Davidson Group Xmas Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.
- [3] The applicant is experienced running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 November 2019 from 6pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 24 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019]
3231

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a 21st Birthday party of Sergio. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 22 November 2019 from 5pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 24 October 2019
² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3232

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Go Bus Christmas Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23 November 2019 from 3.30pm to 11.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 24 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3233

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is an 80's Show – Part Two. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200-300.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 November 2019 from 5.30pm to 11.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 24 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASAMASSIMA ITALIAN FARE LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Christchurch Arts Centre**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Casamassima Italian Fare Ltd ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Arts Centre.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a promotion of Italian Products and Italy known as Ciao Italia.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Vladimiro Cesari, the store owner and manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that given the nature of the event that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements to have a qualified duty manager and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

23 November 2019 from 10am to 4pm.

¹ Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 24 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only and accompanying children only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3236

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **LOCK-CULLIMORE, Shaye Marie** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 26 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3237

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

of an application by
MISSELBROOK, Alana Michelle
for a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 29 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ARGO BEACH CO-WORKING LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **215 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as **Level One Craft Beer and Cafe**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Argo Beach Co-Working Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 215 Marine Parade, Christchurch, known as Level One Craft Beer and Cafe.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant is experienced running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9 November 2019 from 7pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 25 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Cindy E. Robinson".

Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PARKLANDS BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch**, known as **Parklands Bowling Club Pukeko Centre - Pavilion**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Parklands Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch, known as Parklands Bowling Club Pukeko Centre Pavilion.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50th Birthday Party. The number of people attending is said to be less than 70.

- [3] The applicant has experience in running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.
- [4] The NZ and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that the arrangements for the management of the event are appropriate for the purpose, scale and duration of the event. Accordingly, I grant the exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 24 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23rd November 2019, 6pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (I) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VINO FINO LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **188 Durham Street, Christchurch**, known as **Vino Fino**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Vino Fino Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 188 Durham Street, Christchurch, known as Vino Fino.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a series of wine tastings and education evenings. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 on each occasion.
- [3] The applicant is experienced in running similar licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the events.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

19th November 2019, 4th, 11th, 18th and 25th February 2020, 3rd, 10th, 17th, 24th and 31st March 2020 and 7th and 21st April 2020 from 6pm to 8pm each night.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 25 october 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The whole premises is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club – Garden Bar.

- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury ATV Xmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of function and will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its roster.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30th November 2019, 6pm to 12 midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 25th October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan accompanying the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s. 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2019



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club – Garden Bar.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Summerset Wigram Xmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of function and will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its roster.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29th November 2019, 6pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 25th October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2019



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Club – Garden Bar.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Good Girls Company Work Shout. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running this type of function and will appoint a qualified duty manager in accordance with its roster.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 22nd November 2019, 6pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki anderson, 25th October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2019



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Club – Embers Function Room**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Papanui Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch, known as Papanui Club – Embers Function Room.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 70th Birthday Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has not reported on the event and, therefore, is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 22nd November 2019, 5pm to 11pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 25th October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY
LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **51 Curries
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Charlie's Party Bus FER549

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus FER549.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a wine trail lunch where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus FER549 to a winery for tastings and food. The number of people attending is said to be 25 adults.
- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from 11A Bassett Street with a stops at Torlesse, for tastings, Waipara Hills for

tastings and lunch and Greystone for tastings before drop off at the pickup point. The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.

- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police is not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Medical Officer for Health has not reported within the required statutory time frame and in accordance with s103(4) is assumed to have no matters in opposition.
- [7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [9] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.
- [10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, undated.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus FER549.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

(b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 December 2019, 10.45am to 5.30pm.

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (n) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
 - (o) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
 - (p) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return leg of the trip.
- [12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY
LIMITED** for a Special Licence
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **51 Curries
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Charlie's Party Bus JF9698

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus JF9698.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Learning People Work Social where guests are transported on the Charlie's Party Bus JF9698 to a variety of wineries for tastings and food. The number of people attending is said to be 18 adults.
- [3] The applicant has experience at managing licensed bus trips. Pick up is from 151 Cambridge Terrace with stops at Waipara Hills for tastings and Lunch and

before returning to the pickup point. The application states that alcohol is only to be served at the discretion of the driver and only one drink is allowed per person at one time. No alcohol is to be sold on the return journey. The Bus is to be a restricted area.

- [4] The applicant has requested that it be exempt from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and not provide a qualified duty manager. Instead the management of the sale and supply of alcohol will be the responsibility of the nominated bus driver. The nominated bus driver is one of an identified list of drivers who have previous experience in undertaking this role.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the event.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions. The applicant has also specified a number of conditions in the application form.²
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied that on the information provided, the scale, duration and nature of the event is such that the proposed management by a nominated bus driver is appropriate and I grant the exemption as requested.
- [9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act. I have also included conditions offered by the applicant as identified in [3] above.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, October 2019.

² Section 6 'Conditions'

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Charlie's Party Bus JF9698

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 13th December 2019, 11am to 12.15pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire bus is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (n) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver.
 - (o) Only one alcoholic drink shall be provided to a person at a time.
 - (p) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return leg of the trip.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [12] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **3 Valley Road, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Tennis Club – Clubrooms.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Cashmere Tennis Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 3 Valley Road, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Tennis Club - Clubrooms.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Men's Tennis end of year function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30-40.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has a qualified duty manager for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has advised they are not reporting on this matter.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 12th December 2019, 5pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to membership holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB INC.** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Christchurch Football Club Inc. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Hattricks Christmas Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licenced events and has appointed a qualified duty manager.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has advised that he is not reporting on this event, therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 19th December 2019, 6pm to 11.30pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2019



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BECKENHAM
BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated at,
63 Waimea Terrace, Christchurch,
known as **Beckenham Bowling Club.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Beckenham Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 63 Waimea Terrace, Christchurch, known as Beckenham Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Westpac NZ Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50-70.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 13th December 2019 from 2.30pm to 7pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RYAN JOHN O'DRISCOLL** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **90 Frensham Crescent, Christchurch**, known as **Bently Transport Coach HKT 923**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Ryan John O'Driscoll ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 90 Frensham Crescent, Christchurch, known as Bently Transport Coach HKT 923.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Ricoh Staff Christmas Function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Ryan O'Driscoll, the licensee to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The special licence is to allow for the consumption of alcohol during a bust trip. Ryan O'Driscoll has previously held a manager's certificate and worked in hospitality and is suitably experienced to run this event. Pick up is from 24 Moorhouse Avenue at 4pm travelling to Pegasus Golf and Sports Club and then onto The Good Home, Pegasus, where a meal will be provided. Drop off is at 11.30pm at the pickup point.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 November 2019 from 4pm to 6pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire bus is designated a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (n) A maximum of one alcoholic drink may be sold or supplied to one patron at a time.
 - (o) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the return journey.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CASHMERE
TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED**
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **3 Valley
Road, Christchurch**, known as
**Cashmere Tennis Club – Club
House.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Cashmere Tennis Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s. 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 3 Valley Road, Christchurch, known as Cashmere Tennis Club - Club House.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the YHA New Zealand National Office Xmas function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has a qualified duty manager for the event.

- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health has advised they are not reporting on this matter.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 13th December 2019, 6pm to 11pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, undated.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s. 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
YAKI WELDER LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Bar Yoku and Salut Salut
situated at The Welder, 20-26 Welles St.,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Yaki Welder Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Bar Yoku and Salut Salut situated at The Welder, 20 – 26 Welles Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a restaurant and bar. These are new premises and part of a new development.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant and bar:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

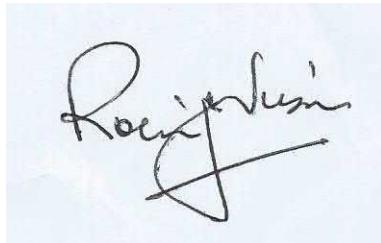
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are designated a supervised area after 9 pm.

DATED at Christchurch this 29th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a small horizontal line extending from the end of the "J".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3253

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MILLER, Tiana
Vonni Mei** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/634/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 29 October 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3254

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

of an application by **KEENAN,
Frances Helen** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
s.226 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/593/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 29 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". Below the signature, there is very small, faint text that appears to be a digital watermark or a stamp, possibly reading "Digitally signed by PR Rogers" and a date.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3256

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

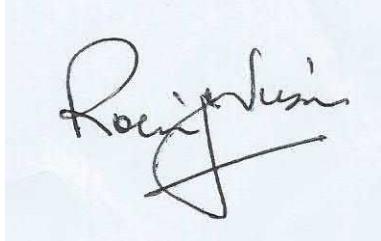
IN THE MATTER of an application by
SISTER ACT INVESTMENTS LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 64 Carmen Road
Christchurch known as
Hornby Liquor Centre.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Sister Act Investments Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Hornby Liquor Centre situated at 64 Carmen Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No: 60C [2019] 3257

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

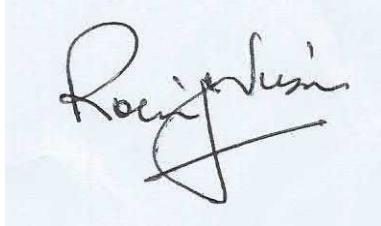
IN THE MATTER of an application by
BARKSHIRE LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 333 Harewood Road
Christchurch known as
Liquorland Bishopdale.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Barkshire Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Liquorland Bishopdale (formerly Henry's) situated at 333 Harewood Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a small arrow pointing towards the end of the name.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3258

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
JC LIQUOR LTD
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 150 Yaldhurst Road
Christchurch known as
Liquorland Yaldhurst Road.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by JC Liquor Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Liquorland Yaldhurst Road (formerly Henry's) situated at 150 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a small arrow pointing towards the end of the name.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3259

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **JOBLIN,**
William for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/666/2018**.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

DATED this 29 October 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". Below the signature, there is very small, illegible text that appears to be a title or position.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 3260

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

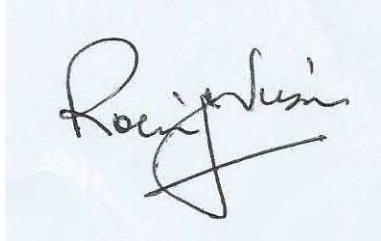
IN THE MATTER of an application by
**NZ HOTEL CASHEL STREET
MANAGEMENT LP LTD**
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 165 Cashel Street,
Christchurch known as
Breakfree on Cashel.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by NZ Hotel Cashel Street Management LP Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as Breakfree on Cashel situated at 165 Cashel Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson".

R.J. Wilson
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 3261

IN THE MATTER

AND

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

of an application by **SAMPSON-FORD, Harrison Anthony** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.
- [2] We have read the Inspectors Report and we have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

DATED this 29 October 2019



P R Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BELFAST
BOWLING CLUB
INCORPORATED** for a Special
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **710 Main North Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Belfast
Bowling Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Belfast Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s. 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 710 main North Road, Christchurch, known as Belfast Bowling Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 60th birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager.
- [4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health is not reporting on the event; therefore, no opposition is assumed.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 23rd November 2019 from 7pm to 12 midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 29 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s. 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LAURA FERGUSON TRUST (CANTERBURY) INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Christchurch Arts Centre – Great Hall.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Laura Ferguson Trust (Canterbury) Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s. 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Arts Centre – Great Hall.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that the NZ Skeptics Conference dinner.
- [3] The applicant has experience running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that given the nature of the event that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements to have a qualified duty manager and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30th November 2019 from 6.30pm to 11.30pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 29 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The Great Hall is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by
BREWERS UNION LTD
for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Act
for premises known as
Canterbury Brewers Collective
situated at 100 Oxford Terrace,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Brewers Union Ltd for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as the Canterbury Brewers Collective situated at 100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a tavern. The applicant already holds an Off Licence for premises in the new Riverside Farmers Market development. The present application seeks to allow customers to purchase and consume samples of the craft beers on sale.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Saturday 9 am to 9 pm
Sunday 10 am to 6 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

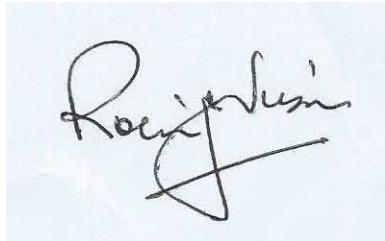
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[7] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "R.J. Wilson". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a distinct downward stroke at the end.

R.J.Wilson
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SCHAAP HOLDINGS LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **59 The Runway, Christchurch**, known as **Smarty Pants**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Schaap Holdings Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s. 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 59 The Runway, Christchurch, known as Smarty Pants.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Sip and Shop fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s. 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Sarah Schaap, the store owner to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirement to have a qualified duty manager and grant the exemption accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23rd November 2019 from 4pm to 9pm.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 30 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3267

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Cashmere Club situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days' notice is required for a special licence was granted on October 25th s137(2). The occasion is a Halswell Lions and Omega Leos luncheon.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday November 10th 2019, from 1.00 pm to 5.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Garden Bar as marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of October 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2019] 3268

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lone Goat Vineyard Limited** for a Special Licence (On and Off licence) pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Canterbury Agricultural Park – T57 Stand** situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **Lone goat Vineyard Limited** for an On-Site & Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the **Canterbury Agricultural Park – T57 Stand** situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch.
- [2] A waiver of the statutory requirement that at least 20 working days' notice is required for a special licence was granted on October 25th s137(2). The occasion is the Canterbury A & P Show.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday to Friday November 13 - 15 2019, from 8.00 am to 5.30 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of October 2019.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club (Milner Lounge)**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch, known as Burnside Rugby Football Club (Milner Lounge).
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.

- [3] The applicant has experience running this kind of event and has appointed a certified manager to look after the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 25th January 2020 from 7pm to 12 midnight.

¹ Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 30 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 3271

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s. 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.
- [2] The general nature of the event is a 21st Birthday party of Jayden. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant usually operates under a club licence which authorises the sale and supply of alcohol Monday to Sunday from 8am to 1am the following day. A special licence is required because the event is attended by non-members. The applicant has experience running similar events in the past with no previous issues. The applicant has appointed duty managers for the event.
- [4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the application.

- [5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and s143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7th December from 7pm to 11.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 30 October 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JK14 LIMITED** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Christchurch Arts Centre South Quad.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by JK 14 Ltd ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s. 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as The Christchurch Arts Centre.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a promotion of Italian Products and Italy known as Ciao Italia.
- [3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

- [4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.
- [5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [8] I am satisfied that given the nature of the event that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements to have a qualified duty manager and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

¹ Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 24 October 2019.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

23 November 2019 from 10am to 4pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (g) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (h) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of October 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Cindy E. Robinson".

Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 3273

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Burger Joint Limited for a Short Notice Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as The Burger Joint situated at 78 Brighton Mall, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is a Short Notice Special Licence Application by The Burger Joint Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Burger Joint situated at 78 Brighton Mall, Christchurch. The occasion is a Meat and Greet Rockabilly Event.
- [2] A waiver was granted on October 30th – s208.
- [3] The Police advised that they were unable to report in the timeframe and the Medical Officer of Health advised they will not be reporting - s141(5). The Licensing Inspector, Mr Little, has provided a detailed report which has assisted me in assessing this event. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [5] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday November 7th 2019, between the hours of 6.30 pm and 11.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied or consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of October 2019.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM.
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee